CEDERBERG MUNICIPALITY ADJUSTMENT BUDGET



2023/2024

CEDERBERG MUNICIPALITY ADJUSTMENT BUDGET APRIL 2024





Copies of this document can be viewed:
All public libraries
within the municipality
Online at
www.cederbergmun.gov.za

TABLE OF CONTENTS

| 1 | PART : | 1: ADJUSTMENT BUDGET | 3 |
|---------|-----------|--|-------|
| 1.1 | Mayor | 's Report | 3 |
| 1.2 | LEGISLA | TIVE BACKGROUND: | 4 |
| 1.3 | Counc | IL RESOLUTIONS | 6 |
| 1.4 | EXECUT | IVE SUMMARY | 7 |
| | 1.4.1 | Overall effect of the adjustments budget | |
| | 1.4.2 | Operating Revenue Framework | |
| | 1.4.3 | Operating Expenditure Framework | |
| | 1.4.4 | Capital Expenditure Framework | |
| 1.5 | ADJUST | MENT BUDGET TABLES | 11 |
| 2 | PART 2 | 2: SUPPORTING DOCUMENTATION | 23 |
| 2.1 | Suppor | RTING BUDGET TABLES | 23 |
| 2.2 | Munic | IPAL MANAGER'S QUALITY CERTIFICATE | 57 |
| | | | |
| | | LIST OF TABLES | |
| Table 1 | : Consol | idated overview of the Adjustment Budget | 7 |
| Table 2 | : Operat | ing Revenue by Source | 8 |
| Table 3 | : Operat | ing Expenditure Framework | 9 |
| Table 4 | : Capital | Expenditure - Functional Classification | 9 |
| Table 5 | : Capital | Expenditure Funding | 10 |
| Table 6 | : MBRR | B1 – Adjustment Budget Summary | 12 |
| Table 7 | : MBRR | B2 Budgeted Performance (Revenue & Expenditure by standard classification) | 13 |
| Table 8 | : MBRR | B3 – Adjustments Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by | |
| munici | pal vote) | | 14 |
| Table 9 | : MBRR | Table B4 – Adjustments Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditur | e)15 |
| Table 1 | 0: MBRF | R B5 - Budgeted Capital Expenditure by vote, functional classification and funding s | ource |
| | | | 16 |
| Table 1 | 1: MBRF | R B6 – Adjustments Budgeted Financial Position | 17 |
| Table 1 | 2: MBRF | R B7 -Adjustments Budgeted Cash Flow Statement | 18 |
| | | B8 - Cash backed reserves/accumulated surplus reconciliation | |
| | | R B9 - Asset Management | |
| | | R B10 - Basic Service Delivery Measurement | |
| | | upporting detail Budgeted Financial Performance | |
| | | R SB2 – Supporting detail to Financial Position Budget | |
| | | R SB3 – Adjustments to the SDBIP | |
| | | R SB4 – Adjustments to budgeted performance indicators and benchmarks | |
| | | | |

| able 20: MBRR SB5 Detail to B10 | 31 |
|--|----|
| able 21: MBRR SB5 Detail to Free Basic Services | 34 |
| able 22: MBRR SB6 Adjustments Budget - Funding Measurement | 34 |
| able 23: MBRR SB7 Adjustments Budget - Transfers and Grant Receipts | 35 |
| able 24: MBRR SB8 Adjustments Budget expenditure on transfers and grant programme | 36 |
| able 25: MBRR SB9 Adjustments Budget Reconciliation of grants | 37 |
| able 26: MBRR SB10 Adjustment Budget Transfers and Grants made by Municipality | 38 |
| able 27: MBRR SB11 Adjustment Budget Salaries, allowances and benefits | 39 |
| able 28: MBRR SB12 Adjusted Budgeted monthly revenue and expenditure | 40 |
| able 29: MBRR SB13 Adjusted Budgeted monthly revenue and expenditure (functional classification) | 41 |
| able 30: MBRR SB14 Adjustment Budget monthly revenue and expenditure | 42 |
| able 31: MBRR SB15 Adjustments Budget Monthly Cash Flow | 43 |
| able 32: MBRR SB16 - Budgeted monthly capital expenditure (Municipal Vote) | 43 |
| able 33: MBRR SB17 Adjustment Budget monthly capital expenditure (Functional classification) | 44 |
| able 34: MBRR SB18a Adjustments Budget capital expenditure on new assets | 46 |
| able 35: MBRR SB18b Adjustments Budget Capital Expenditure renewal of existing assets | 48 |
| able 36: MBRR SB18e Adjustment Budget Capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets | 50 |
| able 37: MBRR SB18c Adjustment Budget Expenditure against Repairs & Maintenance | 52 |
| able 38: MBRR SB18d Adjustment Budget Depreciation by Asset Class | 54 |
| able 39: MBRR SB19 Adjustment Budget Detailed capital expenditure | 56 |

1 Part 1: Adjustment Budget

1.1 Mayor's Report

The Mayor's budget speech for the 2023/24 April 2024 Adjustment Budget is circulated separately and will be presented by the Executive Mayor, Dr. R. Richards during the council meeting.

1.2 Legislative Background:

In terms of Chapter 4, Section 28 of the MFMA;

- (1) A municipality may revise an approved annual budget through an adjustments budget.
- (2) An adjustments budget-
 - (a) must adjust the revenue and expenditure estimates downwards if there is material undercollection of revenue during the current year;
 - (b) may appropriate additional revenues that have become available over and above those anticipated in the annual budget, but only to revise or accelerate spending programmes already budgeted for;
 - (c) may, within a prescribed framework, authorise unforeseeable and unavoidable expenditure recommended by the mayor of the municipality;
 - (d) may authorise the utilisation of projected savings in one vote towards spending under another vote;
 - (e) may authorise the spending of funds that were unspent at the end of the past financial year where the under-spending could not reasonably have been foreseen at the time to include projected roll-overs when the annual budget for the current year was approved by the council;
 - (f) may correct any errors in the annual budget; and
 - (g) May provide for any other expenditure within a prescribed framework.
- (3) An adjustments budget must be in a prescribed form.
- (4) Only the mayor may table an adjustments budget in the municipal council, but an adjustments budget in terms of subsection (2)(b) to (g) may only be tabled within any prescribed limitations as to timing of frequency.
- (5) When an adjustments budget is tabled, it must be accompanied by –
- (a) an explanation how the adjustments budget affects the annual budget;
- (b) a motivation of any material changes to the annual budget;
- (c) an explanation of the impact of any increased spending on the annual budget and the annual budgets for the next two financial years; and
- (d) Any other supporting documentation that may be prescribed.

- (6) Municipal tax and tariffs may not be increased during a financial year excepts when required in terms of a financial recovery plan.
- (7) Sections 22(b), 23(3) and 24(3) apply in respect of an adjustments budget, and in such application a reference in those sections to an annual budget must be read as a reference to an adjustments budget.

Municipal Budget and Reporting Regulations further provides:

A. Timeframes for tabling of adjustments budgets

- An adjustments budget referred to in Chapter 4, section 28(2)(b), (d) and (f) of the Act may be tabled in Municipal Council at any time after the mid-year budget and performance assessment has been tabled in the council, but not later than 28 February of the current year;
- Only one adjustments budget referred to in sub regulation (1) may be tabled in the municipal council during a financial year, except when the additional revenues contemplated in Chapter 4, section 28(2)(b) of the Act are allocations to a Municipality in a National or Provincial adjustments budget, in which case sub regulation (3) applies. If a National or Provincial adjustments budget allocates or transfer additional revenue to a Municipality, the Mayor of the Municipality must, at the next available meeting, but within 60 days of the approval of the relevant National or Provincial adjustments budget, table an adjustments budget referred to in Chapter 4, section (28(2) (b) of the Act in the Municipal council to appropriate these additional.
- The roll-overs relate only to Grant Funding. MFMA circular 72 para 6.6 dictates the process for Grant Funding roll-overs.
- "Municipalities may not rollover unspent conditional grant spending in terms of Chapter 4, section 28(2)(e) of the MFMA (read together with regulation 23(5) of the Municipal Budget and Reporting Regulations) because they are national / provincial funds. The applicable rollover process is then given effect through the municipal adjustments budget in January / February each year for all the cash / transfers that had already been transferred to the bank accounts of municipalities prior to the end of the financial year. In this regard refer to MFMA Budget Circular No. 51 for more information.

• Chapter 3, Section 21 of the 2013 Division of Revenue Act requires that any conditional grants which are not spent at the end of the municipal financial year must revert to the National Revenue Fund, unless the receiving officer proves to the satisfaction of National Treasury that the unspent allocation is committed to identifiable projects, in which case the funds may be rolled over."

1.3 Council Resolutions

That in respect of the 2023-2024 Adjustments Budget – April 2024 It is recommended that:

- 1. Council approves the Adjustments Budget for 2023/24 financial year, amendments to income, operational and capital expenditure projections as set out in the following:
 - Municipal Budget tables B1 B10
 - Municipal Budget Supporting Documentation SB1 SB19
- 2. Council notes that the Service Delivery Budget Implementation Plan be amended in line with these adjustments.

1.4 Executive Summary

The Municipality was prompted to prepare an adjustment budget in response to the Government Gazette issued 16 February 2024 and the Municipal Disaster Response Grant Circular issued 20 March 2024. The Government Gazette was issued to reduce allocations and Disaster Response Grant was allocated in response to damage caused by the floods.

The grants affected are as follows:

Government Gazette:

- Integrated National Electrification Program: Reduction of R 2.997 million
- Water Services Infrastructure Grant: Reduction of R 500 thousand
- Municipal Infrastructure Grant: Reduction of R 1.197 million

Additional Allocations: Municipal Disaster Response Grant Circular

Municipal Disaster Response Grant: R 7.805 million

No other major changes have been made with this adjustment budget as the primary purpose for the budget was to account for the reduction in the grants & additional disaster allocation.

1.4.1 Overall effect of the adjustments budget

The collection rate remained at a realistic rate of 92% to enable continued service delivery.

Table 1: Consolidated overview of the Adjustment Budget

| Description | | | Budget Yea | nr 2023/24 | | |
|--|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| | Original Budget | Adjustment Budget 1 | Adjustment Budget 2 | Adjustment Budget 3 | Adjustment Budget 4 | Difference |
| Total Operating Revenue | 371 702 086.00 | 371 910 534.00 | 374 260 587.00 | 420 896 215.00 | 421 301 958.00 | 405 743.00 |
| Total Operating Expenditure | 394 800 236.00 | 395 303 236.00 | 396 551 115.00 | 427 026 689.00 | 427 076 689.00 | 50 000.00 |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | - 23 098 150.00 | - 23 392 702.00 | - 22 290 528.00 | - 6 130 474.00 | - 5 774 732.00 | 355 742.00 |
| Capital Transfers and Subsidies (Monetary allocations) | 71 079 623.00 | 72 471 174.00 | 79 819 000.00 | 65 148 929.00 | 67 853 883.00 | 2 704 954.00 |
| Capital Transfers and Subsidies (Allocations in-kind) | - | Ē | Ē | = | = | = |
| Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year | 47 981 473.00 | 49 078 472.00 | 57 528 472.00 | 59 018 455.00 | 62 079 151.00 | 3 060 696.00 |
| Total Capital Expenditure | 85 994 625.00 | 88 196 175.00 | 93 272 001.00 | 81 041 930.00 | 83 936 884.00 | 2 894 954.00 |

The budget has been adjusted as follows from the first adjustment budget:

- The Operating revenue has been adjusted upwards by R 406 thousand

- Total Operating Expenditure has been adjusted upwards by R 50 thousand
- Capital Expenditure has increased by R 2.895 million
- The operating deficit decreased by R 356 thousand to R5.775 million (before capital transfers)

1.4.2 Operating Revenue Framework

Table 2: Operating Revenue by Source

| Description | | | Budget \ | fear 2023/24 | | |
|---|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------|
| | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget 1 | Adjusted Budget 2 | Adjusted Budget 3 | Adjusted Budget 4 | Difference |
| R thousands | | | | | | |
| Revenue | | | | | | |
| Exchange Revenue | | | | | | |
| Service charges - Electricity | 110 746 | 110 746 | 110 746 | 120 571 | 120 571 | |
| Service charges - Water | 31 298 | 31 298 | 31 298 | 30 973 | 30 973 | |
| Service charges - Waste Water Management | 14 660 | 14 660 | 14 660 | 14 203 | 14 203 | |
| Service charges - Waste management | 15 272 | 15 272 | 15 272 | 12 757 | 12 757 | |
| Agency services | 3 841 | 3 841 | 3 841 | 4 252 | 4 252 | |
| Interest | _ | - | ı | - | _ | |
| Interest earned - external investments | 1 269 | 1 269 | 1 269 | 2 792 | 2 792 | |
| Interest earned - outstanding debtors | 10 876 | 10 876 | 10 876 | 6 547 | 6 547 | |
| Dividends | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Renton Land | - | - | - | - | - | , |
| Rental from Fixed Assets | 941 | 941 | 941 | 771 | 771 | , |
| Licence and permits | - | - | - | 11 | 11 | |
| Operational Revenue | 704 | 704 | 704 | 3 012 | 3 012 | |
| Non-Exchange Revenue | | | | | | |
| Property rates | 73 339 | 73 339 | 73 339 | 73 876 | 73 876 | |
| Surcharges and Taxes | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| Fines, penalties and forfeits | 11 555 | 11 555 | 11 555 | 34 216 | 34 216 | |
| Licence and permits | - | - | - | _ | - | |
| Transfers and subsidies - Operational | 89 549 | 89 758 | 92 108 | 94 801 | 95 207 | 4 |
| Interest | - | - | 1 | 4 212 | 4 212 | |
| Fuel Levy | - | - | - | _ | - | |
| Operational Revenue | _ | - | - | 3 644 | 3 644 | |
| Gains on disposal of Assets | 2 500 | 2 500 | 2 500 | 2 000 | 2 000 | |
| Other Gains | 910 | 910 | 910 | 7 360 | 7 360 | |
| Discontinued Operations | - | - | 1 | - | - | |
| Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions) | 371 702 | 371 911 | 374 261 | 420 896 | 421 302 | 4 |

Overall, the operating revenue increased by R 406 thousand due to the VAT portion of the additional allocation and reduction in grants.

1.4.3 Operating Expenditure Framework

Table 3: Operating Expenditure Framework

| Description | | | Budget ' | Year 2023/24 | | |
|---------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------|
| | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget 1 | Adjusted Budget 2 | Adjusted Budget 3 | Adjusted Budget 4 | Difference |
| Expenditure By Type | | | | | | |
| Employee related costs | 144 683 | 144 161 | 144 596 | 136 130 | 136 130 | |
| Remuneration of councillors | 6 139 | 6 139 | 6 139 | 6 192 | 6 192 | |
| Bulk purchases - electricity | 95 123 | 95 123 | 95 123 | 101 065 | 101 065 | |
| Inventory consumed | 12 563 | 12 563 | 12 827 | 14 538 | 14 538 | |
| Debt impairment | 30 239 | 30 239 | 30 239 | 56 212 | 56 212 | |
| Depreciation and amortisation | 29 617 | 29 617 | 29 617 | 28 605 | 28 605 | |
| Interest | 15 789 | 15 789 | 15 789 | 10 932 | 10 932 | |
| Contracted services | 33 551 | 34 468 | 34 806 | 36 260 | 36 310 | |
| Transfers and subsidies | 30 | 30 | 30 | 250 | 250 | |
| Irrecoverable debts written off | 1 | _ | _ | _ | - | |
| Operational costs | 26 155 | 26 263 | 26 475 | 29 482 | 29 482 | |
| Losses on Disposal of Assets | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Other Losses | 910 | 910 | 910 | 7 360 | 7 360 | - |
| Total Expenditure | 394 800 | 395 303 | 396 551 | 427 027 | 427 077 | |

The Operating Expenditure increased by R 49 thousand from adjustment budget 3. This is mainly due to increase in valuation expenses.

1.4.4 Capital Expenditure Framework

Table 4: Capital Expenditure - Functional Classification

| WC012 Cederberg - Table B5 Adjustments Capital Expenditure B | | | | | | |
|--|-----------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------|
| Description | | | Budget ' | rear 2023/24 | 1 | |
| | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget 1 | Adjusted Budget 2 | Adjusted Budget 3 | Adjusted Budget 4 | Difference |
| Executive and council | _ | - | - | - | - | _ |
| Finance and administration | 1 165 | 1 195 | 1 225 | 1 638 | 1 638 | - |
| Internal audit | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Community and social services | 2 576 | 5 492 | 5 492 | 5 505 | 505 | (5 000 |
| Sport and recreation | - | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | - |
| Public safety | _ | _ | _ | 40 | 40 | - |
| Housing | 5 731 | 5 731 | 5 731 | 3 876 | 3 876 | - |
| Health | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - |
| Planning and development | 4 938 | 3 001 | 4 274 | 4 235 | 3 749 | (486 |
| Road transport | 600 | 600 | 416 | 1 616 | 2 573 | 957 |
| Environmental protection | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Energy sources | 39 491 | 40 882 | 37 882 | 37 622 | 38 413 | 791 |
| Water management | 13 877 | 14 127 | 21 083 | 8 777 | 9 861 | 1 084 |
| Waste water management | 12 618 | 9 824 | 9 824 | 9 994 | 10 182 | 188 |
| Waste management | 5 000 | 7 245 | 7 245 | 7 640 | 13 001 | 5 361 |
| Other | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Total Capital Expenditure - Functional | 85 995 | 88 196 | 93 272 | 81 042 | 83 937 | 2 895 |

Table 5: Capital Expenditure Funding

| | Original Budget | Adjustment Budget 1 | Adjustment Budget 2 | Adjustment Budget 3 | Adjustment Budget 4 | Difference |
|----------------------------|-----------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------|
| Grants | 71 079 625 | 72 471 175 | 79 819 001 | 65 148 930.00 | 67 853 884.00 | 2 704 954 |
| Internally Generated Funds | 14 915 000 | 15 725 000.00 | 13 453 000.00 | 15 893 000.00 | 16 083 000.00 | 190 000.00 |
| Total | 85 994 625.00 | 88 196 175.00 | 93 272 001.00 | 81 041 930.00 | 83 936 884.00 | 2 894 954.00 |

The capital budget has been increased by R 2.895 million in comparison to adjustment budget 3. The increase is the net effect of the additional disaster grant allocation and the reduction in INEP, WSIG and MIG. Internally generated funds increased to provide for plant & equipment.

1.5 Adjustment Budget Tables

The following pages present the ten main budget tables as required in terms of section 8 of the Municipal Budget and Reporting Regulations. These tables set out the municipality's 2023/24 adjustment budget and MTREF to be approved by the Council.

Table 6: MBRR B1 – Adjustment Budget Summary

| Description | | | | Bu | dget Year 2023 | 3/24 | | | | Budget Year +1 2024/25 | Budget Year +2 2025/26 |
|--|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Description | Original Budget | Prior Adjusted 1 | Accum. Funds 2 | Multi-year capital 3 | Unfore. Unavoid. 4 | Nat. or Prov. Govt 5 | Other Adjusts. 6 | Total Adjusts. | Adjusted Budget 8 | Adjusted Budget | Adjusted Budget |
| R thousands | A | A1 | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | | |
| Financial Performance | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property rates | 73 339 | 73 876 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 73 876 | 76 932 | 80 548 |
| Service charges | 171 136 | 178 504 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 178 504 | 186 949 | 202 284 |
| Investment revenue | 1 269 | 2 792 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 792 | 1 400 | 1 543 |
| Transfers recognised - operational | 89 549 | 94 801 | - | - | - | - | 406 | 406 | 95 207 | 97 258 | 100 702 |
| Other own revenue | 36 408 | 70 923 | | - | | | | - | 70 923 | 36 488 | 38 167 |
| Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and contributions) | 371 702 | 420 896 | - | - | - | - | 406 | 406 | 421 302 | 399 027 | 423 243 |
| Employee costs | 144 683 | 136 130 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 136 130 | 152 509 | 162 431 |
| Remuneration of councillors | 6 139 | 6 192 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 192 | 6 587 | 7 062 |
| Depreciation & asset impairment | 59 856 | 84 817 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 84 817 | 64 439 | 67 347 |
| Interest | 15 789 | 10 932 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 10 932 | 17 052 | 18 528 |
| Inventory consumed and bulk purchases | 107 414 | 115 603 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 115 603 | 120 049 | 132 181 |
| Transfers and subsidies | 30 | 250 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 250 | 31 | 33 |
| Other expenditure | 60 889 | 73 102 | | _ | - | - | 50 | 50 | 73 152 | 68 529 | 69 916 |
| Total Expenditure | 394 800 | 427 027 | _ | - | - | - | 50 | 50 | 427 077 | 429 197 | 457 498 |
| Surplus/(Deficit) Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) | (23 098) 71 080 | (6 130) 65 149 | - | - | - - | - - | 356 2 705 | 356 2 705 | (5 775) 67 854 | (30 170) 48 620 | (34 254 86 660 |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind - all) Surplus/(Deficit) after capital transfers & contributions | 47 981 | _ 59 018 | | | | | 3 061 | 3 061 | 62 079 | 18 450 | 52 406 |
| Share of surplus/ (deficit) of associate | _ | _ | | _ | | <u> </u> | | _ | | _ | _ |
| Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year | 47 981 | 59 018 | - | - | - | - | 3 061 | 3 061 | 62 079 | 18 450 | 52 406 |
| Capital expenditure & funds sources | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital expenditure | 85 995 | 81 042 | - | - | - | - | 2 895 | 2 895 | 83 937 | 48 620 | 86 659 |
| Transfers recognised - capital | 71 080 | 65 149 | - | - | - | - | 2 705 | 2 705 | 67 854 | 48 620 | 86 659 |
| Borrowing | 300 | 0 | - | - | - | - | (0) | (0) | - | - | - |
| Internally generated funds | 14 615 | 15 893 | - | - | - | - | 190 | 190 | 16 083 | - | - |
| Total sources of capital funds | 85 995 | 81 042 | - | - | - | - | 2 895 | 2 895 | 83 937 | 48 620 | 86 659 |
| Financial position | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| Total current assets | 43 804 | 45 933 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 166 | 166 | 46 099 | 60 159 | 74 619 |
| Total non current assets | 826 464 | 809 979 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 2 896 | 2 896 | 812 875 | 828 817 | 881 463 |
| Total current liabilities | 124 008 | 41 522 | _ | _ | _ | _ | (0) | (0) | 41 522 | 40 857 | 41 272 |
| Total non current liabilities | 103 202 | 138 664 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 1 | 1 | 138 665 | 150 883 | 165 167 |
| Community wealth/Equity | 643 057 | 675 725 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 3 061 | 3 061 | 678 786 | 697 236 | 749 642 |
| | 040 001 | 0/0/20 | | | | | | 0001 | 010100 | 037 200 | 143 042 |
| Cash flows | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Net cash from (used) operating | 86 434 | 53 349 | - | - | - | - | 3 061 | 3 061 | 56 410 | 62 901 | 99 812 |
| Net cash from (used) investing | (83 495) | (79 042) | - | - | - | - | (2 895) | (2 895) | (81 937) | | 1 ' |
| Net cash from (used) financing | (1 735) | (1 721) | - | - | - | - | | - | (1 721) | | 1 |
| Cash/cash equivalents at the year end | 1 233 | 1 364 | - | - | - | - | 166 | 166 | 1 530 | 15 064 | 28 963 |
| Cash backing/surplus reconciliation | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and investments available | 1 233 | 1 364 | - | - | - | - | 166 | 166 | 1 530 | 15 064 | 28 963 |
| Application of cash and investments | 82 460 | 1 250 | - | - | - | - | 22 | 22 | 1 272 | 177 | (408 |
| Balance - surplus (shortfall) | (81 227) | 113 | - | - | - | - | 144 | 144 | 257 | 14 887 | 29 371 |
| Asset Management | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Asset register summary (WDV) | 826 464 | 809 907 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 2 896 | 2 896 | 812 803 | 828 745 | 881 391 |
| Depreciation | 29 617 | 28 605 | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | 28 605 | 32 678 | 34 013 |
| Renewal and Upgrading of Existing Assets | 11 938 | 7 230 | _ | _ | - | _ | 4 746 | 4 746 | 11 977 | 24 388 | 25 414 |
| Repairs and Maintenance | 33 207 | 34 610 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | 34 610 | 33 819 | 35 870 |
| • | 00 201 | 0.0.0 | | | | | | | 5.510 | | |
| Free services | 10 10- | 40.00- | | | | | | | 10.00- | 11.00- | 10. |
| Cost of Free Basic Services provided | 10 432 | 13 620 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 13 620 | I | 12 103 |
| Revenue cost of free services provided | - | 8 639 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8 639 | 9 222 | 9 655 |
| Households below minimum service level | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water: | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sanitation/sewerage: | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Energy: | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Refuse: | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Table 7: MBRR B2 Budgeted Performance (Revenue & Expenditure by standard classification)

| Standard Description | Def | | | | Bu | dget Year 2023 | /24 | | | | Budget Year +1 2024/25 | Budget Year +2 2025/26 |
|-------------------------------------|------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Standard Description | Ref | Original Budget | Prior Adjusted | Accum. Funds 6 | Multi-year capital | Unfore. Unavoid. 8 | Nat. or Prov. Govt 9 | Other Adjusts. 10 | Total Adjusts. | Adjusted Budget | Adjusted Budget | Adjusted Budget |
| R thousands | 1, 4 | Α | 5 A1 | В | 7 C | D | E | F | 11 G | 12 H | | |
| Revenue - Functional | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governance and administration | | 148 543 | 158 548 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 25 | 25 | 158 573 | 153 888 | 163 07 |
| Executive and council | | 53 413 | 53 713 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 25 | 25 | 53 738 | 58 074 | 62 19 |
| Finance and administration | | 95 130 | 104 835 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 104 835 | 95 814 | 100 8 |
| Internal audit | | - | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Community and public safety | | 30 086 | 60 993 | _ | _ | _ | - | (5 750) | (5 750) | 55 243 | 28 763 | 66 9 |
| Community and social services | | 9 536 | 15 232 | - | - | _ | - | (5 750) | (5 750) | 9 482 | 6 353 | 6.6 |
| Sport and recreation | | 2 839 | 3 596 | _ | - | _ | - | | `- | 3 596 | 2 978 | 3 1 |
| Public safety | | 11 487 | 34 163 | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | 34 163 | 11 531 | 11 5 |
| Housing | | 6 224 | 8 002 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 8 002 | 7 900 | 45 6 |
| Health | | - | - | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Economic and environmental services | | 11 938 | 10 312 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 541 | 541 | 10 853 | 24 150 | 25 0 |
| Planning and development | | 2 419 | 2 159 | _ | - | - | - | _ | - | 2 159 | 2 525 | 26 |
| Road transport | | 9 520 | 8 153 | _ | - | _ | - | 541 | 541 | 8 694 | 21 625 | 22.4 |
| Environmental protection | | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | |
| Trading services | | 252 215 | 256 192 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 8 295 | 8 295 | 264 487 | 240 846 | 254 8 |
| Energy sources | | 148 915 | 163 024 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 3 099 | 3 099 | 166 123 | 134 674 | 142 (|
| Water management | | 53 300 | 46 684 | _ | _ | _ | _ | (2 479) | (2 479) | 44 205 | 66 332 | 69 4 |
| Waste water management | | 33 808 | 30 239 | _ | _ | _ | _ | (820) | (820) | 29 419 | 22 337 | 24 4 |
| Waste management | | 16 192 | 16 245 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 8 495 | 8 495 | 24 741 | 17 503 | 18 9 |
| Other | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Fotal Revenue - Functional | 2 | 442 782 | 486 045 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 3 111 | 3 111 | 489 156 | 447 647 | 509 9 |
| Expenditure - Functional | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governance and administration | | 120 159 | 129 926 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 50 | 50 | 129 976 | 124 777 | 132 5 |
| Executive and council | | 14 487 | 14 455 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 14 455 | 15 402 | 163 |
| Finance and administration | | 104 466 | 114 279 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 50 | 50 | 114 329 | 108 084 | 114 8 |
| Internal audit | | 1 207 | 1 193 | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | 1 193 | 1 291 | 13 |
| Community and public safety | | 52 818 | 75 892 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 75 892 | 62 040 | 62 6 |
| Community and social services | | 13 366 | 12 519 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 12 519 | 13 556 | 14 4 |
| Sport and recreation | | 13 741 | 13 633 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 13 633 | 14 625 | 15.5 |
| Public safety | | 22 080 | 43 035 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 43 035 | 22 664 | 23 2 |
| Housing | | 3 631 | 6 705 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 6 705 | 11 195 | 94 |
| Health | | - | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | |
| Economic and environmental services | | 28 742 | 28 525 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 28 525 | 30 084 | 32 1 |
| Planning and development | | 12 465 | 12 228 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 12 228 | 13 294 | 14.2 |
| Road transport | | 16 277 | 16 298 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 16 298 | 16 791 | 17 8 |
| Environmental protection | | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Trading services | | 193 082 | 192 683 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 192 683 | 212 296 | 230 |
| Energy sources | | 121 419 | 122 377 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 122 377 | 135 467 | 148 6 |
| Water management | | 33 566 | 30 849 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 30 849 | 36 775 | 39 5 |
| Waste water management | | 21 188 | 21 551 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 21 551 | 22 266 | 23 3 |
| Waste management | | 16 909 | 17 906 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 17 906 | 17 789 | 18.5 |
| Other | | - | - 17 500 | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | - 17 300 | 1 | |
| otal Expenditure - Functional | 3 | 394 800 | 427 027 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 50 | 50 | 427 077 | 429 197 | 457 4 |
| Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year | | 47 981 | 59 018 | | | | <u> </u> | 3 061 | 3 061 | 62 079 | 18 450 | 52 4 |

Table 8: MBRR B3 – Adjustments Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure by municipal vote)

| WC012 Cederberg - Table B3 Adjustments B | udge | et Financial | Performance | e (revenue | and expend | diture by m | unicipal vote | e) - 4 April 2 | 2024 | | | |
|--|------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | | | | Bu | dget Year 2023 | 3/24 | | | | Budget Year +1 2024/25 | Budget Year +2 2025/26 |
| Vote Description | Ref | Original Budget | Prior Adjusted | Accum. Funds | Multi-year capital | Unfore. Unavoid. | Nat. or Prov. Govt | Other Adjusts. | Total Adjusts. | Adjusted Budget | Adjusted Budget | Adjusted Budget |
| [Insert departmental structure etc] | | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | |
| R thousands | | A | A1 | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | | |
| Revenue by Vote | 1 | | | | - | | | | | | | |
| Vote 1 - Executive and Council | | 53 413 | 53 413 | - | - | - | - | 25 | 25 | 53 438 | 58 074 | 62 192 |
| Vote 2 - Office of Municipal Manager | | - | 300 | - | - 1 | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | - |
| Vote 3 - Financial Administrative Services | | 92 287 | 99 831 | - | - 1 | - | - | - | - | 99 831 | 94 579 | 99 597 |
| Vote 4 - Community Development Services | | 11 911 | 15 186 | - | - | - | - | (5 750) | (5 750) | 9 436 | 7 105 | 7 419 |
| Vote 5 - Corporate and Strategic Services | | 460 | 2 597 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 597 | 475 | 490 |
| Vote 6 - Planning and Development Services | | 2 419 | 2 301 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 301 | 2 525 | 2 632 |
| Vote 7 - Public Safety | | 15 337 | 40 727 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 40 727 | 15 570 | 15 804 |
| Vote 8 - Electricity | | 148 915 | 163 024 | - | - 1 | - | - | 3 099 | 3 099 | 166 123 | 134 674 | 142 017 |
| Vote 9 - Waste Management | | 16 192 | 16 245 | - | - | - | - | 8 495 | 8 495 | 24 741 | 17 503 | 18 921 |
| Vote 10 - Waste Water Management | | 33 808 | 30 239 | - | - | - | - | (820) | (820) | 29 419 | 22 337 | 24 402 |
| Vote 11 - Water | | 53 300 | 46 684 | - | - | - | - | (2 479) | (2 479) | 44 205 | 66 332 | 69 475 |
| Vote 12 - Housing | | 6 224 | 8 002 | - | - 1 | - | - | - | - | 8 002 | 7 900 | 45 620 |
| Vote 13 - Road Transport | | 5 678 | 3 901 | - | - | - | - | 541 | 541 | 4 442 | 17 596 | 18 216 |
| Vote 14 - Sports and Recreation | | 2 839 | 3 596 | | _ | _ | | | | 3 596 | 2 978 | 3 118 |
| Total Revenue by Vote | 2 | 442 782 | 486 045 | | | | | 3 111 | 3 111 | 489 156 | 447 647 | 509 903 |
| Expenditure by Vote | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vote 1 - Executive and Council | | 9 114 | 9 240 | - | - | - | - | - | - 1 | 9 240 | 9 729 | 10 378 |
| Vote 2 - Office of Municipal Manager | | 18 423 | 17 349 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 17 349 | 19 549 | 20 719 |
| Vote 3 - Financial Administrative Services | | 65 641 | 78 755 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 78 755 | 69 049 | 73 923 |
| Vote 4 - Community Development Services | | 11 384 | 11 606 | - 1 | - | - | - | - | - | 11 606 | 9 728 | 10 387 |
| Vote 5 - Corporate and Strategic Services | | 25 111 | 21 892 | - | - | - | - | 50 | 50 | 21 942 | 26 301 | 27 478 |
| Vote 6 - Planning and Development Services | | 11 224 | 11 377 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 11 377 | 11 896 | 12 721 |
| Vote 7 - Public Safety | | 29 185 | 49 266 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 49 266 | 30 192 | 31 223 |
| Vote 8 - Electricity | | 121 419 | 122 377 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 122 377 | 135 467 | 148 626 |
| Vote 9 - Waste Management | | 16 909 | 17 906 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 17 906 | 17 789 | 18 591 |
| Vote 10 - Waste Water Management | | 19 539 | 20 284 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 20 284 | 20 549 | 21 565 |
| Vote 11 - Water | | 33 566 | 30 849 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 30 849 | 36 775 | 39 561 |
| Vote 12 - Housing | | 3 631 | 6 705 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 705 | 11 195 | 9 454 |
| Vote 13 - Road Transport | | 15 914 | 15 785 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 15 785 | 16 354 | 17 311 |
| Vote 14 - Sports and Recreation | | 13 741 | 13 633 | | | - | | | _ | 13 633 | 14 625 | 15 561 |
| Total Expenditure by Vote | 2 | 394 800 | 427 027 | - | - | _ | _ | 50 | 50 | 427 077 | 429 197 | 457 498 |
| Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year | 2 | 47 981 | 59 018 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 3 061 | 3 061 | 62 079 | 18 450 | 52 406 |

Table 9: MBRR Table B4 – Adjustments Budgeted Financial Performance (revenue and expenditure)

| WC012 Cederberg - Table B4 Adjustments | Bud | get Financial | Performan | ce (revenue | and expen | diture) - 4 A | April 2024 | | | | | |
|---|-----|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | | | | Bu | dget Year 2023 | 3/24 | | | | Budget Year +1 2024/25 | Budget Year +2 2025/26 |
| Description | Ref | Original Budget | Prior Adjusted 3 | Accum. Funds 4 | Multi-year capital 5 | Unfore. Unavoid. 6 | Nat. or Prov. Govt | Other Adjusts. 8 | Total Adjusts. | Adjusted Budget 10 | Adjusted Budget | Adjusted Budget |
| R thousands | 1 | A | A1 | 4 B | C | D | E | ° F | G | H | | |
| Revenue By Source | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exchange Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Service charges - Electricity | 2 | 110 746 | 120 571 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 120 571 | 122 484 | 133 510 |
| Service charges - Water | 2 | 30 458 | 30 973 | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | 30 973 | 31 950 | 33 452 |
| Service charges - Waste Water Management | 2 | 14 660 | 14 203 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 14 203 | 16 006 | 17 476 |
| Service charges - Waste Management | 2 | 15 272 | 12 757 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 12 757 | 16 509 | 17 846 |
| Sale of Goods and Rendering of Services | - | 4 240 | 4 897 | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | 4 897 | 4 448 | 4 658 |
| Agency services | | 3 841 | 4 252 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 4 252 | 4 030 | 4 219 |
| Interest | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | - | |
| Interest earned from Receivables (Exchange) | | 10 876 | 6 547 | | | | | _ | _ | 6 547 | 11 887 | 12 993 |
| Interest earned from Current and Non Current Assets | | 1 269 | 2 792 | | _ | | _ | _ | _ | 2 792 | 1 400 | 1 543 |
| Dividends | | 1 209 | 2132 | _ | - | - | _ | - | - | 2 132 | 1 400 | 1 343 |
| Rent on Land | | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | _ | _ | _ |
| | | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - 007 | |
| Rental from Fixed Assets | | 941 | 771 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 771 | 987 | 1 034 |
| Licences and permits | | - | 11 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 11 | _ | _ |
| Operational Revenue | | 704 | 3 012 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 012 | 739 | 773 |
| Non-Exchange Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property rates | 2 | 73 339 | 73 876 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 73 876 | 76 932 | 80 548 |
| Surcharges and Taxes Fines, penalties and forfeits | | 11 555 | 34 216 | - | - - | - | - | - - | | 34 216 | 11 606 | 11 656 |
| Licences or permits | | - | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Transfer and subsidies - Operational | | 89 549 | 94 801 | - | - | - | - | 406 | 406 | 95 207 | 97 258 | 100 702 |
| Interest earned from Receivables (Non-Exchange) | | - | 4 212 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 212 | - | - |
| Fuel Levy | ı | - 840 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operational Revenue (Non-Exchange) Gains on disposal of Assets | | 2 500 | 3 644 2 000 | _ | _ | - - | _ | _ | - | 3 644 2 000 | 881 1 000 | 922 1 000 |
| Other Gains | | 910 | 7 360 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 7 360 | 910 | 910 |
| Discontinued Operations | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Total Revenue (excluding capital transfers and | | 371 702 | 420 896 | _ | - | _ | - | 406 | 406 | 421 302 | 399 027 | 423 243 |
| contributions) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Expenditure By Type | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Employee related costs | | 144 683 | 136 130 | | | | | | | 136 130 | 152 509 | 162 431 |
| Remuneration of councillors | | 6 139 | 6 192 | | - | - | - | _ | - | 6 192 | 6 587 | 7 062 |
| | | 95 123 | 101 065 | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | 101 065 | 107 204 | 118 782 |
| Bulk purchases - electricity | | | 1 | _ | _ | _ | - | - | _ | | 1 | 1 |
| Inventory consumed | | 12 291 | 14 538 | | - | _ | - | _ | | 14 538 | 12 845 | 13 399 |
| Debt impairment | | 30 239 | 56 212 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 56 212 | 31 761 | 33 334 |
| Depreciation and amortisation | | 29 617 | 28 605 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 28 605 | 32 678 | 34 013 |
| Interest | | 15 789 | 10 932 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 10 932 | 17 052 | 18 528 |
| Contracted services | | 33 651 | 36 260 | - | - | - | - | 50 | 50 | 36 310 | 39 628 | 39 326 |
| Transfers and subsidies | | 30 | 250 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 250 | 31 | 33 |
| Irrecoverable debts written off | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operational costs | | 26 328 | 29 482 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 29 482 | 27 991 | 29 680 |
| Losses on disposal of Assets | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Losses | ļ | 910 | 7 360 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 7 360 | 910 | 910 |
| Total Expenditure | | 394 800 | 427 027 | | | | - | 50 | 50 | 427 077 | 429 197 | 457 498 |
| Surplus/(Deficit) Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) | | (23 098) 71 080 | (6 130) 65 149 | _ | - | - | - | 356 2 705 | 356 2 705 | (5 775) 67 854 | (30 170) 48 620 | (34 254 86 660 |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind) | | | - 55 .45 | | | | | 2700 | | | .0 320 | 30 000 |
| Surplus/(Deficit) before taxation | | 47 981 | 59 018 | | | | - | 3 061 | 3 061 | 62 079 | 18 450 | 52 406 |
| Income Tax | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | | _ |
| Surplus/(Deficit) after taxation | | 47 981 | 59 018 | | _ | _ | _ | 3 061 | 3 061 | 62 079 | 18 450 | 52 406 |
| Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Joint Venture | | 331 | 20.0.0 | | | | | | | 02 010 | .5 .50 | 1 |
| Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Minorities | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Surplus/(Deficit) attributable to municipality Share of Surplus/Deficit attributable to Associate | | 47 981 | 59 018 | | - | | - | 3 061 | 3 061 | 62 079 | 18 450 | 52 406 |
| Intercompany/Parent subsidiary transactions | | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | _ | _ | _ | - |
| Surplus/ (Deficit) for the year | 1 | 47 981 | 59 018 | | - | _ | - | 3 061 | 3 061 | 62 079 | 18 450 | 52 406 |

Table 10: MBRR B5 - Budgeted Capital Expenditure by vote, functional classification and funding source

| WC012 Cederberg - Table B5 Adjustments Capital Expenditu | re Bu | idget by vot | e and fund | ing - 4 April | 2024 | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|------------------|-----------------------|---------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | | | | Bu | dget Year 2023 | /24 | | | | Budget Year +1 2024/25 | Budget Year +2 2025/26 |
| Description | Ref | Original | Prior | Accum. | Multi-year | Unfore. | Nat. or Prov. | Other | Total Adjusts. | Adjusted | Adjusted | Adjusted |
| | | Budget | Adjusted 5 | Funds 6 | capital 7 | Unavoid. 8 | Govt 9 | Adjusts. 10 | 11 | Budget 12 | Budget | Budget |
| R thousands | | A | A1 | В | Ċ | D | E | F | G | H | | |
| Capital expenditure - Vote | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Multi-year expenditure to be adjusted | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vote 1 - Executive and Council | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Vote 2 - Office of Municipal Manager | | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | _ | _ | - | - |
| Vote 3 - Financial Administrative Services Vote 4 - Community Development Services | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Vote 5 - Corporate and Strategic Services | | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | - | - | _ | _ | - |
| Vote 6 - Planning and Development Services | | 4 938 | 3 001 | - | - | - | - | (486) | (486) | 2 515 | 15 301 | 15 839 |
| Vote 7 - Public Safety | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Vote 8 - Electricity | | 1 800 | 0 | - | - | - | - | (0) | (0) | - | - | - |
| Vote 9 - Waste Management | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Vote 10 - Waste Water Management | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Vote 11 - Water | | 13 177 | 0 | - | - | - | - | (0) | (0) | - | 13 797 | 14 408 |
| Vote 12 - Housing | | 5 731 | 1 813 | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | 1 813 | | 39 620 |
| Vote 13 - Road Transport Vote 14 - Sports and Recreation | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ |
| Capital multi-year expenditure sub-total | 3 | 25 645 | 4 814 | | - | | | (486) | (486) | 4 328 | 29 098 | 69 867 |
| | 2 | 20070 | -514 | | | | | (-30) | (-50) | - 520 | 1 25 550 | |
| Single-year expenditure to be adjusted Vote 1 - Executive and Council | 2 | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | | _ | |
| Vote 2 - Office of Municipal Manager | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Vote 3 - Financial Administrative Services | | _ | 125 | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | 125 | _ | - |
| Vote 4 - Community Development Services | | 2 576 | 5 505 | - | - | - | - | (5 000) | (5 000) | 505 | - | - |
| Vote 5 - Corporate and Strategic Services | | 1 165 | 1 513 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 513 | - | - |
| Vote 6 - Planning and Development Services | | - | 1 234 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 234 | - | - |
| Vote 7 - Public Safety | | - | 40 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 40 | - | - |
| Vote 8 - Electricity | | 37 691 | 37 622 | - | - | - | - | 791 | 791 | 38 413 | 10 435 | 7 217 |
| Vote 9 - Waste Management | | 5 000 | 7 640 | - | - | - | - | 5 361 | 5 361 | 13 001 | - | - |
| Vote 10 - Waste Water Management Vote 11 - Water | | 12 618 700 | 9 994 8 777 | - | - | - | - | 188 1 084 | 188 1 084 | 10 182 9 861 | 9 087 | - 0.575 |
| Vote 11 - Water Vote 12 - Housing | | 700 | 2 063 | _ | - | _ | - | 1 004 | 1 084 | 2 063 | 9 087 | 9 575 |
| Vote 13 - Road Transport | | 600 | 1 616 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 957 | 957 | 2 573 |] - | _ |
| Vote 14 - Sports and Recreation | | - | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | _ | - |
| Capital single-year expenditure sub-total | | 60 350 | 76 228 | - | | - | _ | 3 381 | 3 381 | 79 609 | 19 522 | 16 792 |
| Total Capital Expenditure - Vote | | 85 995 | 81 042 | - | - | - | - | 2 895 | 2 895 | 83 937 | 48 620 | 86 659 |
| Capital Expenditure - Functional | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governance and administration | | 1 165 | 1 638 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 638 | - | - |
| Executive and council | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Finance and administration | | 1 165 | 1 638 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 638 | - | - |
| Internal audit | | - 0.007 | - | - | - | - | - | - (5.000) | - (5.000) | - | - | - 20.000 |
| Community and public safety Community and social services | | 8 307 2 576 | 9 521 5 505 | - | - | - | - | (5 000) (5 000) | (5 000) (5 000) | 4 521 505 | - | 39 620 |
| Sport and recreation | | 2 370 | 100 | | _ | | _ | (3 000) | (3 000) | 100 | | |
| Public safety | | _ | 40 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 40 | _ | |
| Housing | | 5 731 | 3 876 | - | - | _ | - | - | - | 3 876 | - | 39 620 |
| Health | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Economic and environmental services | | 5 538 | 5 851 | - | - | - | - | 471 | 471 | 6 322 | 15 301 | 15 839 |
| Planning and development | | 4 938 | 4 235 | - | - | - | - | (486) | (486) | 3 749 | 15 301 | 15 839 |
| Road transport | | 600 | 1 616 | - | - | - | - | 957 | 957 | 2 573 | - | - |
| Environmental protection | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - |
| Trading services | | 70 985 | 64 032 | - | - | - | - | 7 425 | 7 425 | 71 457 | 33 319 | 31 200 |
| Energy sources Water management | | 39 491 13 877 | 37 622 8 777 | - | - | _ | - | 791 1 084 | 791 1 084 | 38 413 9 861 | 10 435 22 884 | 7 217 23 983 |
| Waste management Waste water management | | 12 618 | 9 994 | | | | | 188 | 188 | 10 182 | - 22 004 | 20 303 |
| Waste management | | 5 000 | 7 640 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 5 361 | 5 361 | 13 001 | _ | _ |
| Other | | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | - | - | _ | _ |
| Total Capital Expenditure - Functional | 3 | 85 995 | 81 042 | - | - | - | - | 2 895 | 2 895 | 83 937 | 48 620 | 86 659 |
| Funded by: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| National Government | | 65 349 | 52 173 | - | _ | - | - | 2 705 | 2 705 | 54 878 | 48 620 | 47 039 |
| Provincial Government | | 5 731 | 12 976 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 12 976 | | 39 620 |
| District Municipality | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat / Prov Departm | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporatons, Higher Educ Institutions) | | | | | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Transfers recognised - capital | 4 | 71 080 | 65 149 | - | - | | _ | 2 705 | 2 705 | 67 854 | 48 620 | 86 659 |
| Borrowing | 1 | 300 | 0 | - | - | - | - | (0) | ŧ | - | - | - |
| Internally generated funds | | 14 615 | 15 893 | - | - | _ | _ | 190 | 190 | 16 083 | _ | - |
| Total Capital Funding | | 85 995 | 81 042 | - | - | - | - | 2 895 | 2 895 | 83 937 | 48 620 | 86 659 |

Table 11: MBRR B6 – Adjustments Budgeted Financial Position

| WC012 Cederberg - Table B6 Adjustments E | Budg | et Financia | I Position - | 4 April 2024 | 1 | | | | | | | |
|---|------|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------|-----------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|
| | | | | | Bu | dget Year 2023 | 3/24 | | | | +1 2024/25 | Budget Year +2 2025/26 |
| Description | Ref | Original Budget | Prior Adjusted | Accum. Funds | Multi-year capital | Unfore. Unavoid. | Nat. or Prov. Govt | Other Adjusts. | Total Adjusts. | Adjusted Budget | Adjusted Budget | Adjusted Budget |
| R thousands | | A | 3 A1 | 4 B | 5 C | 6 D | 7 E | 8 F | 9 G | 10 H | | |
| ASSETS | | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current assets | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash and cash equivalents | | 1 233 | 1 364 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 166 | 166 | 1 530 | 15 064 | 28 963 |
| Trade and other receivables from exchange transactions | 1 | 21 813 | 26 392 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | 26 392 | 26 827 | 27 292 |
| Receivables from non-exchange transactions | 1 | 11 014 | 8 335 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 0 | 0 | 8 335 | 8 427 | 8 522 |
| Current portion of non-current receivables | 2 | _ | 363 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | 363 | 363 | 363 |
| Inventory | | 1 454 | 1 047 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 047 | 1 047 | 1 047 |
| VAT | | 8 290 | 8 432 | _ | - | _ | - | - | _ | 8 432 | 8 432 | 8 432 |
| Other current assets | | 0 | 0 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total current assets | | 43 804 | 45 933 | _ | - | _ | - | 166 | 166 | 46 099 | 60 159 | 74 619 |
| Non current assets | | | *************************************** | | | ****************************** | | | | | | |
| Investments | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investment property | | 74 292 | 74 260 | - | - | - | - | (0) | (0) | 74 260 | 74 207 | 74 154 |
| Property, plant and equipment | 3 | 751 485 | 735 004 | - | - | - | - | 2 896 | 2 896 | 737 900 | 754 097 | 806 996 |
| Biological assets | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Living and non-living resources | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Heritage assets | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Intangible assets | | 687 | 643 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 643 | 441 | 241 |
| Trade and other receivables from exchange transactions | | - | 72 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 72 | 72 | 72 |
| Non-current receivables from non-exchange transactions | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other non-current assets | ļ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - |
| Total non current assets | | 826 464 | 809 979 | | - | | - | 2 896 | 2 896 | 812 875 | 828 817 | 881 463 |
| TOTAL ASSETS | ļ | 870 268 | 855 912 | | | | | 3 062 | 3 062 | 858 973 | 888 976 | 956 082 |
| LIABILITIES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current liabilities | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Bank overdraft | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - |
| Financial liabilities | | 1 984 | 1 969 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 969 | 459 | - |
| Consumer deposits | | 2 970 | 3 016 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 016 | 3 238 | 3 459 |
| Trade and other payables from exchange transactions | | 103 203 | 23 141 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 23 141 | 23 141 | 23 141 |
| Trade and other payables from non-exchange transactions | | 510 | 0 | _ | - | _ | - | (0) | (0) | - | _ | - |
| Provisions | | 15 340 | 13 396 | - | - | - | - | - | - 1 | 13 396 | 14 018 | 14 672 |
| VAT | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - |
| Other current liabilities | | - | - | | - | | _ | _ | - | | _ | - |
| Total current liabilities | | 124 008 | 41 522 | _ | _ | _ | _ | (0) | (0) | 41 522 | 40 857 | 41 272 |
| Non current liabilities |] | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Borrowing | 1 | 445 | 474 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 474 | 15 | _ |
| Provisions | 1 | 102 758 | 96 417 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 1 | 1 | 96 418 | 109 095 | 123 395 |
| Long term portion of trade payables | ļ . | - | 41 772 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | 41 772 | 41 772 | 41 772 |
| Other non-current liabilities | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - |
| Total non current liabilities | | 103 202 | 138 664 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 1 | 1 | 138 665 | 150 883 | 165 167 |
| TOTAL LIABILITIES | | 227 210 | 180 186 | _ | - | _ | _ | 1 | 1 | 180 187 | 191 739 | 206 440 |
| NET ASSETS | 2 | 643 057 | 675 725 | _ | - | _ | - | 3 061 | 3 061 | 678 786 | 697 236 | 749 642 |
| | Ī | | | | | | | | | | | |
| COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) | | 643 057 | 675 725 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 3 061 | 3 061 | 678 786 | 697 236 | 749 642 |
| Funds and Reserves | 1 | - 043 037 | - | _ | _ | _ | | - | - | - | - 037 230 | |
| Other | ļ | - | | | - | - | - | - | | | - | |
| TOTAL COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY | | 643 057 | 675 725 | _ | | - | - | 3 061 | 3 061 | 678 786 | 697 236 | 749 642 |

Table 12: MBRR B7 -Adjustments Budgeted Cash Flow Statement

| | | | | | Bu | dget Year 2023 | 3/24 | | | | Budget Year +1 2024/25 | Budget Year +2 2025/26 |
|--|-----|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Description | Ref | Original Budget | Prior Adjusted 3 | Accum. Funds 4 | Multi-year capital 5 | Unfore. Unavoid. 6 | Nat. or Prov. Govt | Other Adjusts. 8 | Total Adjusts. | Adjusted Budget | Adjusted Budget | Adjusted Budget |
| R thousands | | Α | A1 | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | | |
| CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property rates | | 70 435 | 67 497 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 67 497 | 73 885 | 77 358 |
| Service charges | | 158 525 | 174 207 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 174 207 | 173 349 | 187 680 |
| Other revenue | | 11 043 | 15 778 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 15 778 | 11 570 | 12 102 |
| Transfers and Subsidies - Operational | 1 | 89 549 | 92 762 | - | - | - | - | 406 | 406 | 93 168 | 97 258 | 100 702 |
| Transfers and Subsidies - Capital | 1 | 71 080 | 56 175 | - | - | - | - | 2 705 | 2 705 | 58 880 | 48 620 | 86 660 |
| Interest | | 8 010 | 6 520 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 520 | 8 768 | 9 597 |
| Dividends | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Payments | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Suppliers and employees | | (316 673) | (358 826) | - | - | - | - | (50) | (50) | (358 876) | (344 978) | (368 619 |
| Finance charges | | (5 504) | (514) | - | - | - | - | - | - | (514) | (5 539) | (5 635 |
| Transfers and Subsidies | 1 | (30) | (250) | - | - | - | _ | - | - | (250) | (31) | (33 |
| NET CASH FROM/(USED) OPERATING ACTIVITIES | | 86 434 | 53 349 | _ | _ | _ | | 3 061 | 3 061 | 56 410 | 62 901 | 99 812 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Proceeds on disposal of PPE | | 2 500 | 2 000 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 2 000 | 1 000 | 1 000 |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current investments | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Payments | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | | |
| Capital assets | | (85 995) | (81 042) | _ | _ | _ | _ | (2 895) | (2 895) | (83 937) | (48 620) | (86 659 |
| NET CASH FROM/(USED) INVESTING ACTIVITIES | | (83 495) | (79 042) | | | | | (2 895) | (2 895) | (81 937) | | · |
| | | (00 490) | (13 042) | | | | <u> </u> | (2 093) | (2 093) | (01 937) | (47 020) | (00 000 |
| CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Receipts | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Short term loans | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Borrowing long term/refinancing | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | - |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits | | 221 | 221 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 221 | 221 | 221 |
| Payments | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Repayment of borrowing | | (1 956) | (1 942) | | | - | - | - | - | (1 942) | | (474 |
| NET CASH FROM/(USED) FINANCING ACTIVITIES | | (1 735) | (1 721) | _ | _ | - | - | - | - | (1 721) | (1 747) | (253 |
| NET INCREASE/ (DECREASE) IN CASH HELD | | 1 205 | (27 414) | - | - | - | _ | 166 | 166 | (27 248) | 13 534 | 13 899 |
| Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin: | 2 | 28 | 28 778 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 28 778 | 1 530 | 15 064 |
| Cash/cash equivalents at the year end: | 2 | 1 233 | 1 364 | - | - | - | - | 166 | 166 | 1 530 | 15 064 | 28 963 |

Table 13: MBRR B8 - Cash backed reserves/accumulated surplus reconciliation

| | | | | | Bu | dget Year 202 | 3/24 | | | | Budget Year +1 2024/25 | Budget Year +2 2025/26 |
|--|-----|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Description | Ref | Original Budget | Prior Adjusted | Accum. Funds | Multi-year capital | Unfore. Unavoid. | Nat. or Prov. Govt | Other Adjusts. | Total Adjusts. | Adjusted Budget | Adjusted Budget | Adjusted Budget |
| | | | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | | |
| R thousands | | A | A1 | В | С | D | E | F | G | H | ļ | ļ |
| Cash and investments available | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash/cash equivalents at the year end | 1 | 1 233 | 1 364 | - | - | - | - | 166 | 166 | 1 530 | 15 064 | 28 963 |
| Other current investments > 90 days | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Non current assets - Investments | 1 | | - | | _ | _ | _ | | | _ | | |
| Cash and investments available: | | 1 233 | 1 364 | | | | | 166 | 166 | 1 530 | 15 064 | 28 963 |
| Applications of cash and investments | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Unspent conditional transfers | | 510 | 0 | _ | - | - | _ | (0) | (0) | - | - | _ |
| Unspent borrowing | | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Statutory requirements | | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other working capital requirements | 2 | 81 951 | 1 250 | | | | | 22 | 22 | 1 272 | 177 | (408 |
| Other provisions | | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Long term investments committed | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Reserves to be backed by cash/investments | | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ |
| Total Application of cash and investments: | | 82 460 | 1 250 | - | - | - | - | 22 | 22 | 1 272 | 177 | (408 |
| Surplus(shortfall) | | (81 227) | 113 | _ | - | _ | _ | 144 | 144 | 257 | 14 887 | 29 371 |

Table 14: MBRR B9 - Asset Management

| | | | | | | dget Year 2023 | | | | | Budget Year +1 2024/25 | Budget Yea +2 2025/26 |
|---|-----|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|
| Description | Ref | Original Budget | Prior Adjusted | Accum. Funds | Multi-year capital | Unfore. Unavoid. | Nat. or Prov. Govt | Other Adjusts. | Total Adjusts. | Adjusted Budget | Adjusted Budget | Adjusted Budget |
| R thousands | | A | 7 A1 | 8 B | 9 C | 10 D | 11 E | 12 F | 13 G | 14 H | | |
| CAPITAL EXPENDITURE | | ······ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total New Assets to be adjusted | 1 | 74 057 | 73 812 | _ | _ | _ | _ | (1 851) | (1 851) | 71 960 | 24 232 | 61 24 |
| Roads Infrastructure | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | - (, | (, | _ | _ | _ |
| Storm water Infrastructure | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Electrical Infrastructure | | 33 041 | 33 041 | _ | _ | _ | _ | (2 606) | (2 606) | 30 435 | 10 435 | 7 21 |
| Water Supply Infrastructure | | 18 908 | 9 702 | _ | _ | _ | | (2 000) | (2 000) | 9 702 | 13 797 | 54 02 |
| Sanitation Infrastructure | | 11 618 | 8 594 | _ | _ | _ | | (1 090) | (1 090) | 7 504 | 15757 | 3402 |
| Solid Waste Infrastructure | | 11010 | 0 004 | | | | | (1000) | (1000) | 7 004 | | |
| Rail Infrastructure | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | - 1 | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Coastal Infrastructure | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Information and Communication Infrastructure | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Infrastructure | | 63 566 | 51 337 | | | | | (2.000) | | 47 641 | 24 232 | 61.2 |
| | | | | | | - | - | (3 696) | (3 696) | | | 012 |
| Community Facilities | | 2 576 | 5 492 | - | - | - | - | (5 000) | (5 000) | 492 | - | |
| Sport and Recreation Facilities | | | | | | | | (5.000) | (5.000) | - | | |
| Community Assets | | 2 576 | 5 492 | - | - | - | - | (5 000) | (5 000) | 492 | - | |
| Heritage Assets | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Revenue Generating | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Non-revenue Generating | | | | | | | | | - | | - | ļ |
| Investment properties | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Operational Buildings | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Housing | | - | | | | | - | | | | - | |
| Other Assets | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Biological or Cultivated Assets | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Servitudes | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Licences and Rights | | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | |
| Intangible Assets | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Computer Equipment | | 1 165 | 1 513 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 513 | - | |
| Furniture and Office Equipment | | - | 173 | - | - | - | - 1 | - | - | 173 | - | |
| Machinery and Equipment | | 1 750 | 4 225 | - | - | - | - | 1 484 | 1 484 | 5 709 | - | |
| Transport Assets | | 5 000 | 11 071 | _ | - | - | - | 5 361 | 5 361 | 16 432 | - | |
| Land | | - | - | _ | _ | _ | - | - | - | _ | - | |
| Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | |
| Mature | | - 1 | - | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - | |
| Immature | | - 1 | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | |
| Living Resources | | - | - | | - | _ | _ | | - | - | - | |
| | , | 1 600 | 500 | _ | | | | (0) | (0) | 500 | | |
| Total Renewal of Existing Assets to be adjusted | 2 | 1 000 | - | _ | - | - | - | (0) | (0) | - | _ | |
| Roads Infrastructure | | - 1 | - | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | | _ | _ | |
| Storm water Infrastructure | | - | - | | _ | _ | - 1 | | - | - | | |
| Electrical Infrastructure | | 1 100 | 0 | - | - | - | - | (0) | (0) | - | - | |
| Water Supply Infrastructure | | 500 | 500 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 500 | - | |
| Sanitation Infrastructure | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Solid Waste Infrastructure | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Rail Infrastructure | | - | - | - | - | - | - [| - | - | - | - | |
| Coastal Infrastructure | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Information and Communication Infrastructure | | - | | | | | - | | - | | - | |
| Infrastructure | | 1 600 | 500 | - | - | - | - | (0) | (0) | 500 | - | |
| Community Facilities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Sport and Recreation Facilities | | | - | | | - | | - | - | _ | - | |
| Community Assets | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Heritage Assets | | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | |
| Revenue Generating | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Non-revenue Generating | | - | | | | | | | | | _ | |
| Investment properties | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Operational Buildings | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Housing | | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Other Assets | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Biological or Cultivated Assets | | - 1 | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | |
| Servitudes | | - 1 | - | - | - | - | - 1 | - | - | _ | - | |
| Licences and Rights | | - | - | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | 1 |
| Intangible Assets | | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Computer Equipment | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Furniture and Office Equipment | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Machinery and Equipment | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 5 |
| Transport Assets | | _ [| _ | _ | - | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Land | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | Section 1 |
| | | - | - | - | _ | _ | _ | - | - | - | - | |
| Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals | | - | - | - | | _ | | - | | - | - | 5 |
| Mature | | - | - | - | - | - | - 1 | - | - | - | - | |
| Immature | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Total Upgrading of Existing Assets to be adjusted | <u>2a</u> | 10 338 | 6 730 | _ | - | - | - | 4 746 | 4 746 | 11 477 | 24 388 | 25 414 |
|---|-----------|----------|---------|---|--------------|------------|---|---------|---------|--------|--------|--------|
| Roads Infrastructure | | 5 538 | 4 259 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 471 | 471 | 4 730 | 15 301 | 15 839 |
| Storm water Infrastructure | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| | | | | _ | _ | _ | - | 1 | | | - | - |
| Electrical Infrastructure | | 3 600 | 500 | - | - | - | - | 3 397 | 3 397 | 3 897 | - | - |
| Water Supply Infrastructure | | 200 | 1 263 | - | - | - | - | 878 | 878 | 2 142 | 9 087 | 9 575 |
| Sanitation Infrastructure | | 1 000 | 708 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 708 | - | - |
| Solid Waste Infrastructure | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| | | | _ | | _ | _ | | _ | | _ | | |
| Rail Infrastructure | | - 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Coastal Infrastructure | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Information and Communication Infrastructure | | - 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Infrastructure | | 10 338 | 6 730 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 4 746 | 4 746 | 11 477 | 24 388 | 25 414 |
| Community Facilities | | - | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | - | _ | |
| • | | _ | | | | | | | | | | - |
| Sport and Recreation Facilities | | | | | | | | | | - | - | |
| Community Assets | | - 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Heritage Assets | | - 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Revenue Generating | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Non-revenue Generating | | - | | - | | - | - | - | | | - | |
| Investment properties | | - 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operational Buildings | | - 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Housing | 1 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| - | 6 | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | |
| Other Assets | ь | l . | | | | | - | | | | | |
| Biological or Cultivated Assets | 1 | - 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Servitudes | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Licences and Rights | 1 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| | 1 | | | | | <u> </u> | | - | | | - | |
| Intangible Assets | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Computer Equipment | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Furniture and Office Equipment | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - |
| Machinery and Equipment | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| 1 | | | | | _ | | | | | | | |
| Transport Assets | | _ | - | _ | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Land | | - 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals | | - 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mature | | - 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Immature | | - 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Living Resources | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Capital Expenditure to be adjusted | 4 | 85 995 | 81 042 | - | - | - | - | 2 895 | 2 895 | 83 937 | 48 620 | 86 659 |
| Roads Infrastructure | | 5 538 | 4 259 | - | - | - | - | 471 | 471 | 4 730 | 15 301 | 15 839 |
| Storm water Infrastructure | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| | | 37 741 | 33 541 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 1 | 791 | 34 332 | 10 435 | 7 217 |
| Electrical Infrastructure | | 1 | | | | | | 791 | | | : : | |
| Water Supply Infrastructure | | 19 608 | 11 466 | - | - | - | - | 878 | 878 | 12 344 | 22 884 | 63 603 |
| Sanitation Infrastructure | | 12 618 | 9 302 | - | - | - | - | (1 090) | (1 090) | 8 212 | - | - |
| Solid Waste Infrastructure | | - 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Rail Infrastructure | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - |
| Coastal Infrastructure | | | | | | | | _ | | _ | _ | _ |
| | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | - | | - | | - | - |
| Information and Communication Infrastructure | 1 | <u>-</u> | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | |
| Infrastructure | 1 | 75 504 | 58 567 | - | - | - | - | 1 051 | 1 051 | 59 618 | 48 620 | 86 659 |
| Community Facilities | | 2 576 | 5 492 | - | - | - | - | (5 000) | (5 000) | 492 | - | - |
| Sport and Recreation Facilities | 1 | - 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - 1 | - 1 | - | - | - 1 |
| Community Assets | 1 | 2 576 | 5 492 | _ | _ | _ | _ | (5 000) | (5 000) | 492 | _ | _ |
| Heritage Assets | 1 | 20.0 | - 0 402 | _ | _ | | _ | (0 000) | (0000) | - 432 | _ | |
| | 1 | _ | | | | _ | | | - | | | - |
| Revenue Generating | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Non-revenue Generating | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investment properties | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - 1 | - | - |
| Operational Buildings | 1 | _ | - | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - |
| Housing | 1 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Other Assets | 1 | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | | - | - | - | - |
| | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Biological or Cultivated Assets | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Servitudes | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Licences and Rights | 1 | - 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Intangible Assets | 1 | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Computer Equipment | 1 | 1 165 | 1 513 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 1 513 | _ | _ |
| | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| Furniture and Office Equipment | 1 | - 1 | 173 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 173 | - | - |
| Machinery and Equipment | 1 | 1 750 | 4 225 | - | - | - | - | 1 484 | 1 484 | 5 709 | - | - |
| Transport Assets | 1 | 5 000 | 11 071 | - | - | - | - | 5 361 | 5 361 | 16 432 | - | - |
| Land | 1 | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ |
| Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals | 1 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mature | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Immature | 1 | | | | | ļ <u>-</u> | | | | - | - | |
| Living Resources | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| L | 4 | 85 995 | 81 042 | _ | _ | _ | - | 2 895 | 2 895 | 83 937 | 48 620 | 86 659 |
| TOTAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURE to be adjusted | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | r — | | | | | | | | | | . 1 | |
|--|--------------|---------|----------|---|---|-----|----------|-------------|--|----------|----------|---------|
| ASSET REGISTER SUMMARY - PPE (WDV) | 5 | 826 464 | 809 907 | - | - | - | - | 2 896 | 2 896 | 812 803 | 828 745 | 881 391 |
| Roads Infrastructure | | 94 553 | 96 323 | - | - | - | - | 471 | 471 | 96 794 | 106 100 | 115 633 |
| Storm water Infrastructure | | 19 694 | 19 393 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 19 393 | 18 843 | 18 293 |
| Electrical Infrastructure | | 156 149 | 151 125 | - | - | - | - | 791 | 791 | 151 916 | 156 012 | 156 707 |
| Water Supply Infrastructure | | 186 156 | 170 324 | - | - | - | - | 878 | 878 | 171 202 | 185 891 | 240 257 |
| Sanitation Infrastructure | | 158 900 | 161 373 | - | - | - | - | (987) | (987) | 160 386 | 154 390 | 148 444 |
| Solid Waste Infrastructure | | 3 691 | 6 150 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 6 151 | 4 846 | 3 541 |
| Rail Infrastructure | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Coastal Infrastructure | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Information and Communication Infrastructure | | - | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | | - | - | _ |
| Infrastructure | | 619 142 | 604 686 | - | - | - | - | 1 155 | 1 155 | 605 841 | 626 081 | 682 874 |
| Community Assets | | 79 737 | 76 517 | - | - | - | - | (5 000) | (5 000) | 71 517 | 70 613 | 69 709 |
| Heritage Assets | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ |
| Investment properties | | 74 292 | 74 260 | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | 74 260 | 74 207 | 74 154 |
| Other Assets | | 11 291 | 11 293 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 11 293 | 11 159 | 11 025 |
| Biological or Cultivated Assets | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - 11200 | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | 244 |
| Intangible Assets | | 687 | 643 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 643 | 441 | 241 |
| Computer Equipment | | 2 256 | 2 371 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 371 | 2 081 | 1 803 |
| Furniture and Office Equipment | | 3 644 | 3 641 | - | - | - | - | - 1 201 | 1 201 | 3 641 | 2 935 | 2 266 |
| Machinery and Equipment | | 9 772 | 7 751 | - | - | - | - | 1 381 | 1 381 | 9 131 | 8 335 | 7 592 |
| Transport Assets | | 16 244 | 19 346 | - | - | - | - | 5 361 | 5 361 | 24 707 | 23 494 | 22 328 |
| Land | | 9 398 | 9 398 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 9 398 | 9 398 | 9 398 |
| Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Living Resources | | _ | | | | _ | | | | | _ | |
| TOTAL ASSET REGISTER SUMMARY - PPE (WDV) | 5 | 826 464 | 809 907 | _ | | - | - | 2 896 | 2 896 | 812 803 | 828 745 | 881 391 |
| EXPENDITURE OTHER ITEMS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Depreciation & asset impairment | | 29 617 | 28 605 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 28 605 | 32 678 | 34 013 |
| Repairs and Maintenance by asset class | 3 | 33 207 | 34 610 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | 34 610 | 33 819 | 35 870 |
| Roads Infrastructure | | 8 351 | 8 742 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8 742 | 8 290 | 8 859 |
| Storm water Infrastructure | | 1 049 | 634 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 634 | 1 115 | 1 183 |
| Electrical Infrastructure | | 1 400 | 1 214 | - | - | - 1 | - | - | - | 1 214 | 1 469 | 1 538 |
| Water Supply Infrastructure | | 796 | 881 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 881 | 835 | 874 |
| Sanitation Infrastructure | | 5 954 | 6 217 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 217 | 6 142 | 6 480 |
| Solid Waste Infrastructure | | 1 233 | 1 175 | _ | _ | - | - | _ | _ | 1 175 | 1 293 | 1 354 |
| Rail Infrastructure | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Coastal Infrastructure | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Information and Communication Infrastructure | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Infrastructure | | 18 782 | 18 863 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 18 863 | 19 143 | 20 287 |
| Community Facilities | | 7 943 | 8 040 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 8 040 | 7 839 | 8 382 |
| Sport and Recreation Facilities | | 1 661 | 1 257 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 1 257 | 1 770 | 1 884 |
| Community Assets | | 9 605 | 9 297 | _ | | _ | - | _ | | 9 297 | 9 609 | 10 265 |
| Heritage Assets | | - 000 | 3 2 3 1 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 3 231 | 3 003 | 10 200 |
| Revenue Generating | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | | _ | | |
| Non-revenue Generating | 1 | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | - 1 |
| _ | | | | | | | - | | _ | _ | - | |
| Investment properties | | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | | 533 |
| Operational Buildings | | 485 | 265 _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | 265 _ | 509 _ | 533 |
| Housing Other Assets | | | | | | _ | ł | | | | | 533 |
| Other Assets | | 485 | 265 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 265 | 509 | 533 |
| Biological or Cultivated Assets | 1 | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Servitudes | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Licences and Rights | | | - | | | - | <u> </u> | | | - | - | |
| Intangible Assets | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Computer Equipment | | 148 | 179 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 179 | 155 | 163 |
| Furniture and Office Equipment | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Machinery and Equipment | | 306 | 456 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 456 | 320 | 336 |
| Transport Assets | | 3 882 | 5 551 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 551 | 4 083 | 4 287 |
| Land | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mature | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Immature | | - | - | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Living Resources | ļ | - | - | | | - | - | _ | | - | - | _ |
| TOTAL EXPENDITURE OTHER ITEMS to be adjusted | ļ | 62 824 | 63 215 | | | - | _ | _ | | 63 215 | 66 497 | 69 883 |
| Renewal and upgrading of Existing Assets as % of total | l cape | 13.9% | 8.9% | | | | | | | 14.3% | 50.2% | 29.3% |
| Renewal and upgrading of Existing Assets as % of dep | | 40.3% | 25.3% | | | | | | STATE OF THE PARTY | 41.9% | 74.6% | 74.7% |
| R&M as a % of PPE | | 4.0% | 4.3% | | | | | | | 4.3% | 4.1% | 4.1% |
| Renewal and upgrading and R&M as a % of PPE | | 5.5% | 5.2% | | | | | | | 5.7% | 7.0% | 7.0% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | • | | | | | | | | | | - | |

Table 15: MBRR B10 - Basic Service Delivery Measurement

| WC012 Cederberg - Table B10 Basic service delivery meas | urem | ent - 4 Apri | 2024 | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|--------------------|------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | | | | В | udget Year 2023 | /24 | | | | Budget Year +1 2024/25 | Budget Year +2 2025/26 |
| Description | Ref | Original Budget | | Accum. Funds | Multi-year capital | Unfore. Unavoid. | Nat. or Prov. Govt | Other Adjusts. | Total Adjusts. | Adjusted Budget | Adjusted Budget | Adjusted Budget |
| | | A | 7 A1 | 8 B | 9 C | 10 D | 11 E | 12 F | 13 G | 14 H | | |
| Household service targets Water: | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Piped water inside dwelling | | 6094 | 6094 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (| 0 | - | 6 | 6155 | 6217 |
| Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) | | C | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | - | - | 0 | (|
| Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) | 2 | (| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | - | - | 0 | 0 |
| Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total | | 6 | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Using public tap (< min.service level) | 3 | C | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | - | - | 0 | C |
| Other water supply (< min.service level) | 3,4 | C | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | - | - | 0 | 0 |
| No water supply Below Minimum Servic Level sub-total | | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | | - | - |
| Total number of households | 5 | 6 | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 | 6 | 6 |
| Sanitation/sewerage: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) | | 5148 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 3 | - | 5 148 | 5251 | 5304 |
| Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet | | (| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | - | _ | 0 | 0 |
| Pit toilet (ventilated) | | ď | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 0 | - | - | 0 | 0 |
| Other toilet provisions (> min.service level) | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | · | 0 | - | | 0 | 0 |
| Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet | | 5 148 | 5 148 0 | - 0 | - 0 | - 0 | - (| - 0 | _ | 5 148 _ | 5 251 0 | 5 304 0 |
| Other toilet provisions (< min.service level) | | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | _ | _ | 0 | 0 |
| No toilet provisions | | C | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | - | _ | 0 | 0 |
| Below Minimum Servic Level sub-total Total number of households | 5 | - 5 148 | 5 148 | _ | | | <u> </u> | <u> </u> | - | - 5 148 | 5 251 | 5 304 |
| Energy: | " | J 140 | J 140 | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | J 140 | 3231 | J 304 |
| Electricity (at least min. service level) | | 423 | 423 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (| 0 | _ | 423 | 427 | 432 |
| Electricity - prepaid (> min.service level) | | 8057 | | 0 | 0 | 0 | (| 0 | _ | 8 057 | 8137 | 8219 |
| Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total | | 8 480 | 8 480 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8 480 | 8 565 | 8 650 |
| Electricity (< min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level) | | (| 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 3 | _ | _ | 0 | 0 |
| Other energy sources | | C | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | - | - | 0 | 0 |
| Below Minimum Servic Level sub-total | 1. | - | | - | | - | | - | - | - | | - |
| Total number of households | 5 | 8 480 | 8 480 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8 480 | 8 565 | 8 650 |
| Removed at least once a week (min.service) | | 6013 | 6013 | 0 | 0 | 0 | , | 0 | | 6 013 | 6073 | 6122 |
| Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total | | 6 013 | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 013 | 6 073 | 6133 6 133 |
| Removed less frequently than once a week | | C | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 1 | - | - | 0 | 0 |
| Using communal refuse dump | | (| 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 1 | - | - | 0 | 0 |
| Using own refuse dump Other rubbish disposal | | | 0 | 0 | 0 | | | 1 | _ | _ | 0 | 0 |
| No rubbish disposal | | C | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | | 0 | - | - | 0 | 0 |
| Below Minimum Servic Level sub-total Total number of households | 5 | - 6 013 | 6 013 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - 6 013 | 6 073 | 6 133 |
| Total number of nouseholds | ۲, | 0013 | 0013 | | - | - | - | _ | | 0013 | 0073 | 0 133 |
| Households receiving Free Basic Service | 15 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water (6 kilolitres per household per month) Sanitation (free minimum level service) | | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Electricity/other energy (50kwh per household per month) | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ |
| Refuse (removed at least once a week) | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Informal Settlements Cost of Free Basic Services provided (R'000) | 16 | | - | _ | | - | | | | | | |
| Water (6 kilolitres per indigent household per month) | 1 | 3 629 | 3 116 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 116 | 3 807 | 3 986 |
| Sanitation (free sanitation service to indigent households) | | 5 787 | 4 969 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 969 | 6 331 | 6 926 |
| Electricity/other energy (50kwh per indigent household per month) | | 114 | 2 303 | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | 2 303 | 126 | 137 |
| Refuse (removed once a week for indigent households) Cost of Free Basic Services provided - Informal Formal Settlements (R'000) | | 902 | 3 232 | _ | | | _ | _ | - | 3 232 | 975 | 1 054 - |
| Total cost of FBS provided | | 10 432 | 13 620 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 13 620 | 11 239 | 12 103 |
| Highest level of free service provided | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property rates (R'000 value threshold) Water (kilolitres per household per month) | | | | | | | | | - | _ | | |
| Sanitation (kilolitres per household per month) | | | | | | | | | - | _ | | |
| Sanitation (Rand per household per month) | | | | | | | | | - | - | | |
| Electricity (kw per household per month) Refuse (average litres per week) | | | | | | | | | - | _ | | |
| Revenue cost of free services provided (R'000) | 17 | | | | | | Ī | | | | | |
| Property rates (tariff adjustment) (impermissable values per section 17 of MPRA) | 1" | | | | | | | | - | - | | |
| Property rates exemptions, reductions and rebates and impermissable values in | | | 0.00- | | | | | | | 0.00- | 0.00 | 0.05- |
| excess of section 17 of MPRA) Water (in excess of 6 kilolitres per indigent household per month) | | 8 791 - | 8 639 | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | 8 639 | 9 222 | 9 655 |
| Sanitation (in excess of free sanitation service to indigent households) | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Electricity/other energy (in excess of 50 kwh per indigent household per month) Refuse (in excess of one removal a week for indigent households) | | - | | - | - | _ | | - | - | - | _ | _ |
| Municipal Housing - rental rebates | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Housing - top structure subsidies | 6 | | | | | | | | - | - | | |
| Other Total revenue cost of subsidised services provided | | - | 8 639 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8 639 | 9 222 | 9 655 |
| · | | | | | | | | | | | | |

2 Part 2: Supporting Documentation

2.1 Supporting Budget Tables

Supporting Table SB 1 to SB 19 is listed below.

Table 16: SB1 Supporting detail Budgeted Financial Performance

| Characteristics Characteri | Description | D-f | | | | Bu | dget Year 2023 | /24 | | | | Budget Year +1 2024/25 | Budget Year +2 2025/26 |
|--|--|-----|-----------|----------|-------|---------|----------------|------|----------|---|---------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Company Mark Company | Description | Ref | | Adjusted | Funds | capital | Unavoid. | Govt | Adjusts. | | Budget | | Adjusted Budget |
| Teach Property Research Teach Resear | R thousands | | A | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Proper Plates Lace Recommend Frogency (presentation and remarks and processes of services of se | REVENUE ITEMS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| 1 | Non-exchange revenue by source | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cost Recommunication values in secretar of section | Property rates | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| ### 8.699 | Total Property Rates | | 82 130 | 82 515 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 82 515 | 86 154 | 90 20 |
| 73.300 73.976 - - - - 73.976 76.932 90.5 | rebates and impermissable values in excess of section | | 8 791 | 8 639 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 8 639 | 9 222 | 9 65 |
| 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 | | | ~~~~~~~~~ | | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | 80 54 |
| Part | Exchange revenue conside charges | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Troll Service charges - Electricy 110 950 122 874 - - - 122 874 122 610 1334 134 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lus Cost of Fire Bash Schrook (90 Am) per indigent household per month) Nel Service charges. Water Total Service charges - Water Water Management Lus Rose (70 Fire Bash Schrook (90 Am) per indigent household per month) 114 2 300 | | | 110.860 | 122 874 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 122 874 | 122 610 | 133.64 |
| Indigent household per month) Less Card of Fee Basis Services (90 km) per indigent Nousehold per month) 114 2 230 | | | 110 000 | 122 014 | | | | | | | 122 014 | 122 010 | 100 04 |
| 114 2.303 - 2.305 1/26 1/26 1/28 1 | indigent household per month) | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 10.746 129.271 - | | | 114 | 2 303 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 2 303 | 126 | 13 |
| Service charges - water Service charges | | | | | | | | _ | _ | _ | | | 133 51 |
| Total Service charges: - Waster Management Less Revous Programs (Reveaus of this billions per indigent household) per month) **Net Service charges: Waster Management Less Revous Programs (Reveaus of the Management Less Revous Programs (Reveaus of the Service charges: Waster Management Less Revous Programs (Reveaus of the Service charges: Waster Management Less Revous Programs (Reveaus of the Service charges: Waster Management Less Revous Programs (Reveaus of the Service charges: Waster Management Less Revous Programs (Reveaus of the Service charges: Waster Management Less Revous Programs (Reveaus of the Service charges: Waster Management Less Revous Programs (Reveaus of the Service charges: Waster Management Less Revous Programs (Revous Charges: Waster Management Less Revous Charges: Waster Management Less Revous Programs (Revous Charges: Waster Management Less Revous Charges: Waster Manageme | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Less Cord of Fire Basis Survices (Belliters per indigent households) Less Cord of Fire Basis Survices (Belliters per indigent households per month) 3 509 3 116 | | | 34.087 | 34 089 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 34 089 | 35 757 | 37 43 |
| Less Card of Free Basis Services (# Notines per indigent household per month) Net Service charges. Water Management Total Service principes. Water Management Less Reviews Programe (in excess of the seatharton service to indigent households) Less Reviews Programe (in excess of the seatharton service to indigent households) Less Reviews Programe (in excess of the seatharton service to indigent households) Less Reviews Programe (in excess of the seatharton service to indigent households) Less Reviews Programe (in excess of the seatharton service to indigent households) Less Reviews Programe (in excess of the seatharton service to indigent households) Less Reviews Programe (in excess of the seatharton service to indigent households) Less Reviews Programe (in excess of the seatharton service to indigent households) Less Reviews Programe (in excess of the seatharton service to indigent households) Less Reviews Programe (in excess of the seatharton service to indigent households) Less Reviews Programe (in excess of the seatharton service to indigent households) Less Reviews Programe (in excess of the seatharton service to indigent households) Less Reviews Programe (in excess of the seatharton service to indigent households) Less Reviews Programe (in excess of the seatharton service to indigent households) Less Reviews Programe (in excess of the seatharton service to indigent households) Less Reviews Programe (in excess of the seatharton service to indigent households) Less Reviews Programe (in excess of the seatharton service to indigent households) Less Reviews Programe (in excess of the seatharton service to indigent households) Less Reviews Programe (in excess of the seatharton service to indigent households) Less Reviews Programe (in excess of the seatharton service to indigent households) Less Reviews Programe (in excess of the seatharton service to indigent households) Less Reviews Programe (in excess of the seatharton service to indigent households) Less Reviews Programe (in excess of the seatharton service t | Less Revenue Foregone (in excess of 6 kilolitres per | | | 54 005 | | | | | | | | | 0140 |
| 3.929 3.116 | indigent household per month) Less Cost of Free Basis Services (6 kilolitres per indigent | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Net Service charges - Water Management Total Service mayers water Management Net Service charges - Water Management Less Reviewer Freignere (in access of tree samitation service to indigent households) Service charges - Water Management Total service water Water Management Total service charges - Water Management Total service charges - Water Management Less Control inversus Less Reviewer Personne (in control inversus) Less Control free Basis Services (removed once a week to indigent households) Service charges - Water Management 16 174 15 589 | | | 3 629 | 3 116 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 116 | 3 807 | 3 98 |
| Total Service charges - Waste Management 20 447 19 172 19 172 22 337 24 4 | | | 30 458 | 30 973 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 30 973 | 31 950 | 33 45 |
| Total Service charges - Waste Management 20 447 19 172 19 172 22 337 24 4 | Service charges - Waste Water Management | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Service charges - Waste Management Service c | Total Service charges - Waste Water Management | | 20 447 | 19 172 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 19 172 | 22 337 | 24 40 |
| Less Coat of Free Basis Services (free sanitation service to indigent households) Net Service charges - Waste Water Management Incident frequence (Fig. 1) Total relative entroprage (in excess of one removal a week to indigent households) Less General Free Basis Services (removed once a week to indigent households) Service charges - Waste Management 15 174 15 989 15 989 17 484 18 50 17 484 18 50 17 484 18 50 17 484 18 50 17 48 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| to indigent households) Net Service charges - Waste Water Management Total refuse removal revenue Lass Reenue Foregone (in excess of one removal a week to indigent households) Less Cost of Free Bask Swircks (removed once a week to indigent households) Less Cost of Free Bask Swircks (removed once a week to indigent households) Service charges - Waste Management 16 174 | | | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Service charges - Waste Management Total refuser removal revenue Total landiff servenue Lass Revenue Prorogone (in socess of one removal a week to indigent households) Less Cout of Fire Babin Soxièes (removed once a week to indigent households) 902 3.232 3.232 975 1.0 | | | 5 787 | 4 969 | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - | 4 969 | 6 331 | 6 92 |
| Total and fill revenue Total and fill revenue Total and fill revenue Total and fill revenue Less Revenue Foregone (in excess of one removal a week to indigent households) Less Cost of Free Basis Services (removed once a week to indigent households) Service charges - Waste Management 15 272 12 757 3 232 975 10 Service charges - Waste Management 15 272 12 757 12 757 16 509 17 6 Service charges - Waste Management 15 272 12 757 12 757 16 509 17 6 Service charges - Waste Management 15 272 12 757 12 757 16 509 17 6 Service charges - Waste Management 15 272 12 757 12 757 16 509 17 6 Service charges - Waste Management 15 272 12 757 12 757 16 509 17 6 Service charges - Waste Management 15 272 12 757 12 757 16 509 17 6 Service charges - Waste Management 15 272 12 757 12 757 16 509 17 6 Service charges - Waste Management 16 174 15 989 | Net Service charges - Waste Water Management | | 14 660 | 14 203 | | | | | | - | 14 203 | 16 006 | 17 47 |
| Total landiff reviews Lass Reviews Foregone (in excess of one removal a week to indigent households) Less Cost of Fire Basis Sprices (removed once a week to indigent households) 902 3.232 - - - - - - 3.232 975 10 | Service charges - Waste Management | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Less Revenue Foragone (in excess of one removal a week to indigent households) Less Cost of Free Basis Services (removed once a week to indigent households) Service charges - Waste Management 15 272 12 757 12 757 16 599 17 8 Service charges - Waste Management 15 272 12 757 12 757 16 599 17 8 Service charges - Waste Management 15 272 12 757 12 757 16 599 17 8 Service charges - Waste Management Service charges - Waste Management 15 272 12 757 12 757 16 599 17 8 Service charges - Waste Management Service charges 12 757 16 599 17 8 Service charges 12 757 16 599 17 8 Service charges - Waste Management Service charges 1465 599 17 8 Service charges - Waste Management Service charges | Total refuse removal revenue | | 16 174 | 15 989 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 15 989 | 17 484 | 18 90 |
| Service charges - Waste Management 902 3.232 - - - - - - 3.232 975 1.0 | Less Revenue Foregone (in excess of one removal a week to | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Service charges - Waste Management 902 3.232 - 3.232 975 1.0 | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| SXPENDITURE ITEMS | | | 902 | 3 232 | - | - | _ | - 1 | _ | - | 3 232 | 975 | 1 05 |
| Basic Salaries and Wages 98 668 93 529 93 529 103 447 110 1 | - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | 15 272 | 12 757 | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | 12 757 | 16 509 | 17 84 |
| Basic Salaries and Wages 98 668 93 529 93 529 103 447 110 1 | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Basic Salaries and Wages 98 668 93 529 - - - - - 93 529 103 447 110 11 | EXPENDITURE ITEMS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Pension and UIF Contributions | Employee related costs | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Medical Aid Contributions | = | | | | - | - | | - | - | - | | | 110 13 |
| Overtime | | | | | - | - | | - | - | - | | | 19 46 |
| Performance Bonus Mobr Vehicle Allowance Celiphone Allowance 620 632 632 663 7 Housing Allowances Housing Allowances 6418 332 6104 6391 66 Payments in lieu of leave 1188 1268 1268 1245 13 Long service awards Post-retirement benefit obligations sub-total Less: Employees costs capitalised to PPE fotal Employee related costs 1 144 683 136 130 136 130 152 509 162 4 Depreciation and amontisation Depreciation and amontisation Lesse amortisation Capital asset impairment | | | | | | | | | - | - | | | 6 22 |
| Motor Vehicle Allowance | | | 4 615 | 5 420 | - | - | - | - | _ | - | 5 420 | 4 841 | 5 06 |
| Celiphone Allowance | | | 7 474 | 7 099 | _ | _ | | _ | | | 7 000 | 7 999 | 8 55 |
| Housing Allowances Other benefits and allowances Other benefits an | | | | | _ | _ | | | | _ | | | 70 |
| Other benefits and allowances Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-refirement benefit obligations Sub-total Less: Employees costs capitalised to PPE Total Employee related costs 1 144 683 136 130 136 130 152 509 162 4 Depreciation and amortisation Depreciation of Property, Plant & Equipment Lesse amortisation Capital asset impairment | · | | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | | 47 |
| Payments in lieu of leave Long service awards Post-refirement benefit obligations sub-total Less: Employees costs capitalised to PPE total Employee related costs 1 144 683 136 130 - - - - - - - 136 130 152 509 Depreciation and amortisation Lesse amortisation 29 617 28 605 - - - - - - - 28 605 32 678 34 Compilal asset impairment | | | 1 | | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | | | 6 74 |
| Post-retirement benefit obligations sub-total Less: Employees costs capitalised to PPE Total Employee related costs 1 144 683 136 130 136 130 152 509 162 4 136 130 152 509 162 4 136 130 152 509 162 4 136 130 152 509 162 4 28 605 32 678 34 G Capital asset impairment 4 2 409 1 300 | Payments in lieu of leave | | 1 188 | 1 268 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 268 | | 1 30 |
| sub-total Less: Employees costs capitalised to PPE Total Employee related costs 1 144 683 136 130 - | Long service awards | | 592 | 493 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 493 | 659 | 73 |
| Less: Employees costs capitalised to PPE | | 4 | | | _ | _ | | _ | | | | 7 | 3 01 |
| 1 | | | 144 683 | 136 130 | _ | - | | _ | | | 136 130 | 152 509 | 162 43 |
| Depreciation and amortisation | | | 444.000 | 400 400 | _ | _ | | _ | | · | 400.455 | 450 555 | 100 : |
| Depreciation of Property, Plant & Equipment 29 617 28 605 28 605 32 678 34 C Lease amortisation | iotai Empioyee related costs | 1 | 144 683 | 136 130 | - | - | - | - | _ | - | 136 130 | 152 509 | 162 43 |
| Lease amortisation - | Depreciation and amortisation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital asset impairment | Depreciation of Property, Plant & Equipment | | 29 617 | 28 605 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 28 605 | 32 678 | 34 01 |
| | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| otal Depreciation and amortisation 1 29 617 28 605 28 605 32 678 34 0 | Capital asset impairment Total Depreciation and amortisation | | _ | - | - | | | - | | † | | | 34 01 |

| Bulk purchases - electricity | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|-------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Electricity Bulk Purchases | | 95 123 | 101 065 | _ | - | | _ | | - | 101 065 | 107 204 | 118 78 |
| Total bulk purchases | 1 | 95 123 | 101 065 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 101 065 | 107 204 | 118 78 |
| Transfers and grants | | 20 | 250 | | | | _ | | | 250 | 24 | 3: |
| Cash transfers and grants Non-cash transfers and grants | | 30 | 250 _ | - - | - | _ | _ | | - | 250 - | 31 | |
| Total transfers and grants | | 30 | 250 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 250 | 31 | 3 |
| Contracted services | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accounting and Auditing | | 1 517 | 3 011 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 011 | 1 498 | 1 61 |
| Air Pollution | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Audit Committee | | 100 | 100 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 100 | 105 | 11 |
| Building Contracters | | - | 3 443 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 443 | 7 900 | 6 00 |
| Burial Services | | - | 25 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 25 | - | - |
| Business and Financial Management | | 400 | 546 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 546 | 400 | 40 |
| Catering Services | | 27 | 43 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 43 | 28 | 2 |
| Collection | | 1 000 | 500 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 500 | 1 049 | 1 09 |
| Commissions and Committees | | 39 | 39 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 39 | 40 | 4 |
| Employee Wellness | | 100 | 19 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 19 | 105 | 11 |
| Engineering Services (Civil) | | 702 | 1 187 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 187 | 107 | 11 |
| Events Promotor | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fire Services | | 2 639 | 2 639 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 639 | 2 768 | 2 89 |
| Forestry | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Human Resources | | 74 | 48 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 48 | 78 | 8 |
| Hygiene Services | | 80 | 80 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 80 | 84 | |
| Inspection Fees | | 70 | 54 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 54 | 73 | 1 |
| Laboratory Services | | 120 | 274 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 274 | 126 | 1; |
| Land and Quantity Surveyors | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Legal Advice and Litigation | | 4 493 | 4 083 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 083 | 4 196 | 4 39 |
| Maintenance of Buildings and Facilities | | 1 992 | 1 711 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 711 | 1 439 | 1 50 |
| Maintenance of Equipment | | 4 514 | 6 048 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 048 | 4 735 | 5 04 |
| Maintenance of Unspecified Assets | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Management of Informal Settlements | | 20 | 16 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 16 | 21 | 2 |
| Medical Examinations | | 83 | 158 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 158 | 87 | 9 |
| Meter Management | | 75 | 75 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 75 | 79 | 8 |
| Occupational Health and Safety | | 50 | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 | 52 | |
| Organisational | | 240 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 240 | 252 | 26 |
| Personnel and Labour | | 600 | 299 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 299 | 629 | 65 |
| Project Management | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Research and Advisory | | 4 658 | 3 198 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 198 | 3 235 | 3 37 |
| Safeguard and Security | | 700 | 748 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 748 | 734 | 76 |
| Security Services | | 7 950 | 6 397 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 397 | 8 330 | 8 73 |
| Sewerage Services | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Stage and Sound Crew | | - | 6 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 | - | - |
| Town Planner | | 400 | 400 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 400 | 420 | 43 |
| Traffic Fines Management | | 400 | 583 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 583 | 420 | 43 |
| Translators, Scribes and Editors | | 9 | 9 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 9 | 9 | |
| Valuer and Assessors | | 600 | 520 | | - | | | 50 | 50 | 570 | 629 | 65 |
| Total contracted services | | 33 651 | 36 260 | - | - | - | - | 50 | 50 | 36 550 | 39 628 | 39 32 |
| Operational Costs | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Advertising, Publicity and Marketing | | 367 | 342 | _ | - | - | _ | _ | _ | 342 | 385 | 40 |
| Assets less than the Capitalisation Threshold | | 805 | 945 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | 945 | 844 | 88 |
| Audit fees | | 4 500 | 6 468 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 6 468 | 4 721 | 4 94 |
| Bank Charges | | 850 | 950 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 950 | 892 | 93 |
| Commision - Prepaid Electricity | | 1 020 | 1 020 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | 1 020 | 1 070 | 1 13 |
| Computer Service | | 2 075 | 2 722 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | 2 722 | 2 159 | 2 2 |
| Courier and Delivery Services | | 15 | 18 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 18 | 16 | |
| Deeds | | 50 | 60 | _ | - | - | - | _ | - | 60 | 52 | |
| Drivers Licences and Permits | | 220 | 220 | - | - | - | - | _ | - | 220 | 231 | 24 |
| Entertainment | | 5 | 33 | _ | _ | - | - | _ | - | 33 | 5 | |
| Eskom Connection Fees | | 35 | 35 | _ | - | - | - | _ | - | 35 | 37 | : |
| Fines and Penalties | | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | |
| Full Time Union Representative | | 142 | 142 | _ | _ | - | - | _ | - | 142 | 149 | 15 |
| Hire Charges | | 1 976 | 1 787 | _ | - | - | - | _ | - | 1 787 | 2 073 | 2 17 |
| Insurance Underwriting (Broker's Fee) | | - | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | - | |
| Insurance Underwriting (Excess Payments) | | 100 | 100 | _ | _ | - | - | _ | - | 100 | 105 | 11 |
| Insurance Underwriting (Premiums) | | 1 500 | 2 000 | - | - | - | - | _ | - | 2 000 | 1 574 | 1 64 |
| Licences (Motor Vehicle) | | 250 | 350 | - | _ | - | - | - | - | 350 | 262 | 27 |
| | | 1 | 1 | _ | _ | - | - | _ | - | 1 | 1 | |
| Licences (Radio and Television) | 5 | 5 396 | 5 278 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 278 | 6 081 | 6 7 |
| Licences (Radio and Television) | | | | | | _ | _ | _ | - | 509 | 722 | 7 |
| Licences (Radio and Television) Municipal Services | | 689 | 509 | - | - | | | | | | | |
| Licences (Radio and Television) Municipal Services Operating Leases | | | 509 _ | - | _ | - | - | _ | _ | - 1 | - 1 | |
| Licences (Radio and Television) Municipal Services Operating Leases Postage/Stamps/Franking Machines | | 689 | 509 - 503 | - - - | - - - | | - - | - - | - | - 503 | - 663 | 6 |
| Licences (Radio and Television) Municipal Services Operating Leases Postage/Stamps/Franking Machines Printing, Publications and Books | | 689 - | - | - - - | - - - | - | | - - - | | 503 1 491 | 1 | |
| Licences (Radio and Television) Municipal Services Operating Leases Postage/Stamps/Franking Machines | | 689 - 633 | - 503 | - - | - - | - - | - | | - | 1 1 | 663 | |
| Licences (Radio and Television) Municipal Services Operating Leases Postage/Stamps/Franking Machines Printing, Publications and Books Professional Bodies, Membership and Subscription | | 689 - 633 1 575 | - 503 | - - | - - | - - - | - - | | - - | 1 1 | 663 1 652 | 17: |
| Licences (Radio and Television) Municipal Services Operating Leases Postage/Stamps/Franking Machines Printing, Publications and Books Professional Bodies, Membership and Subscription Radio and TV Transmissions | | 689 - 633 1 575 - | - 503 1 491 - | - - - - | - - - - | - - - - | - - - | - - | - - - | 1 491 - | 663 1 652 – | 69 1 73 - 58 |

| | 1 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----|--------|--------|---|---|---|---|---|---|--------|--------|--------|
| Signage | | 36 | 76 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 76 | 38 | 40 |
| Skills Development Fund Levy | | 1 237 | 1 162 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 162 | 1 297 | 1 383 |
| SMS Bulk Message Service | | 23 | 23 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 23 | 24 | 25 |
| Software Licences | | 35 | 110 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 110 | 37 | 38 |
| Telemetric Systems | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Telephone, Fax, Telegraph and Telex | | 336 | 336 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 336 | 352 | 369 |
| Travel and Subsistence | | 582 | 538 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 538 | 583 | 607 |
| Uniform and Protective Clothing | | 485 | 758 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 758 | 509 | 533 |
| Workmen's Compensation Fund | | 800 | 800 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 800 | 839 | 879 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Total Other Operational Costs | 1 | 26 328 | 29 482 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 29 482 | 27 991 | 29 680 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Repairs and Maintenance by Expenditure Item | 14 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Employee related costs | | 18 959 | 17 784 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 17 784 | 20 306 | 21 728 |
| Inventory Consumed | | 4 658 | 5 909 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 909 | 4 886 | 5 116 |
| Contracted Services | | 7 358 | 8 486 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8 486 | 6 281 | 6 566 |
| Operational Costs | | 2 233 | 2 432 | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | 2 432 | 2 346 | 2 461 |
| Total Repairs and Maintenance Expenditure | 15 | 33 207 | 34 610 | - | - | - | - | - | _ | 34 610 | 33 819 | 35 870 |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inventory Consumed | _ | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inventory Consumed - Water | | 1 000 | 1 000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 000 |
| Inventory Consumed - Other | | 11 291 | 13 538 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 13 538 | 11 845 | 12 399 |
| Total Inventory Consumed & Other Material | | 12 291 | 14 538 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 14 538 | 12 845 | 13 399 |

Table 17: MBRR SB2 – Supporting detail to Financial Position Budget

| | | | cial Positior | | | dget Year 202 | 3/24 | | | | Budget Year | Budget Year |
|---|-----|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Descrit # | _ , | | | | | | | | Ţ | | +1 2024/25 | +2 2025/26 |
| Description | Ref | Original Budget | Prior Adjusted | Accum. Funds | Multi-year capital | Unfore. Unavoid. | Nat. or Prov. Govt | Other Adjusts. | Total Adjusts. | Adjusted Budget | Adjusted Budget | Adjusted Budget |
| | | | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | | |
| R thousands ASSETS | | A | A1 | В | C | D | E | F | G | Н | | - |
| rade and other receivables from exchange transactions | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electricity | | 25 009 | 19 963 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 19 963 | 23 843 | 28 07 |
| Water | | 38 645 | 35 576 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 35 576 | 41 297 | 47 28 |
| Waste | | 12 607 | 13 318 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 13 318 | 15 410 | 17 67 |
| Waste Water | | 18 861 | 19 117 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 19 117 | 21 906 | 24 95 |
| Other trade receivables from exchange transactions | | 24 490 | 23 343 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 23 343 | 27 862 | 32 80 |
| iross: Trade and other receivables from exchange transactions | | 119 612 | 111 316 | | | | | | | 111 316 | 130 317 | 150 7 |
| ess: Impairment for debt | 1 | (97 799) | (84 924) | | | | | | . | (84 924) | (103 490) | 1 |
| Impairment for Electricity | | (15 573) | (7 885) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | (7 885) | (11 649) | |
| Impairment for Water | | (32 829) | (28 145) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | (28 145) | (33 694) | 1 |
| Impairment for Waste | | (11 427) | (10 661) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | (10 661) | | 1 |
| Impairment for Waste Water | | (16 928) | (16 234) | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | (16 234) | (18 939) | 1 |
| Impairment for other trade receivalbes from exchange transactions | | (21 041) | (21 999) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | (21 999) | (26 518) | |
| otal net Trade and other receivables from Exchange Transactions | | 21 813 | 26 392 | | | | | | | 26 392 | 26 827 | 27 29 |
| • | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| eceivables from non-exchange transactions | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property rates | | 40 784 | 45 132 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | 45 132 | 48 178 | 51 36 |
| Less: Impairment of Property rates | | (33 163) | (40 279) | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | - | (40 279) | (43 234) | (46 3 |
| et Property rates | | 7 621 | 4 852 | | | | | | . | 4 852 | 4 944 | 5 04 |
| Other receivables from non-exchange transactions | | 40 283 | 59 432 | _ | - | _ | _ | 0 | 0 | 59 432 | 69 672 | 79 9 |
| Impairment for other receivalbes from non-exchange transactions | | (36 890) | (55 949) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | (55 949) | (66 189) | (76 42 |
| let other receivables from non-exchange transactions | | 3 393 | 3 483 | | | | | 0 | 0 | 3 483 | 3 483 | 3 41 |
| otal net Receivables from non-exchange transactions | | 11 014 | 8 335 | | | | | 0 | 0 | 8 335 | 8 427 | 8 52 |
| · · | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| <u>nventory</u> | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vater | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Opening Balance | | 73 | 91 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ [| 91 | 91 | 9 |
| System Input Volume | | 1 000 | 1 000 | - | - | - | - | - | _ | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 00 |
| Water Treatment Works | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ |
| Bulk Purchases | | 1 000 | 1 000 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 1 000 | 1 000 | 1 00 |
| Natural Sources | | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ |
| Authorised Consumption | 12 | (1 000) | (1 000) | _ | _ | - | - | - | - 1 | (1 000) | (1 000) | (1 00 |
| Billed Authorised Consumption | | (1 000) | (1 000) | _ | _ | - | - | _ | - | (1 000) | (1 000) | 1 |
| Billed Metered Consumption | | (1 000) | (1 000) | _ | _ | - | - | _ | - | (1 000) | (1 000) | (1 00 |
| Free Basic Water | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - 1 | | - |
| Subsidised Water | | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - |
| Revenue Water | | (1 000) | (1 000) | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | (1 000) | (1 000) | (1 00 |
| Billed Unmetered Consumption | | ` - ` | - 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | ` - ' | ` - | |
| Free Basic Water | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | - | _ | - |
| Subsidised Water | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Revenue Water | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| UnBilled Authorised Consumption | | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Unbilled Metered Consumption | | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Unbilled Unmetered Consumption | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - |
| Water Losses | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | _ | - | - |
| Apparent losses | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | i _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | ١. |
| Unauthorised Consumption | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Customer Meter Inaccuracies | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Real losses | | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | |
| Leakage on Transmission and Distribution Mains | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Leakage and Overflows at Storage Tanks/Reservoirs | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ [| _ | _ | |
| Leakage on Service Connections up to the point of Customer Meter | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Data Transfer and Management Errors | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Unavoidable Annual Real Losses | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Non-revenue Water | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Closing Balance Water | | 73 | 91 | | - | - | - | - | - | 91 | 91 | 1 9 |
| gutoo tratoi | | | J1 | - | | _ | | _ | | 31 | 31 | 1 |
| gricultural | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Opening Balance | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Acquisitions | | _ | _ | | _ | _ | | _ | _ [| _ | _ | |
| Issues | 13 | _ | _ | | | _ | | | | _ | | |
| Adjustments | 14 | _ | | _ | _ | - | | _ | - 1 | - | _ | |
| Adjustments Write-offs | 15 | _ | _ | _ | | _ | | _ | _ | - | _ | |
| Virile-oils Closing balance - Agricultural | 10 | | | | | | _ | | - | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| | _ | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|----|-----------|-----------|---|---|---|---|-------|-------|--------------|-----------|-----------|
| Consumables | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Standard Rated | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Opening Balance | | 1 381 | 956 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 956 | 956 | 956 |
| Acquisitions | | 11 291 | 13 538 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 13 538 | 11 845 | 12 399 |
| Issues | 13 | (11 291) | (13 538) | - | - | - | - | - | - | (13 538) | (11 845) | (12 399) |
| Adjustments | 14 | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Write-offs | 15 | - | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Closing balance - Consumables Standard Rated | | 1 381 | 956 | - | _ | - | - | - | _ | 956 | 956 | 956 |
| Zero Rated | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Opening Balance | | - | _ | _ | _ | - | - | - | _ | - | _ | _ |
| Acquisitions | | - | _ | _ | _ | - | - | _ | _ | _ | - | _ |
| Issues | 13 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Adjustments | 14 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Write-offs | 15 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Closing balance - Consumables Zero Rated | | - | _ | - | - | - | - | _ | _ | _ | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Finished Goods | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Opening Balance | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Acquisitions | | _ | _ | _ | _ | | | | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Issues | 13 | | | _ | _ | | | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Adjustments | 14 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Adjustments Write-offs | 15 | _ | _ | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| | 15 | _ | | | - | | | _ | | | | |
| Closing balance - Finished Goods | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | - |
| Materials and Supplies | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | _ | _ | _ | | _ | | | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Opening Balance | | - | | | - | | - | - | | 1 | | |
| Acquisitions | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Issues | 13 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Adjustments | 14 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Write-offs | 15 | - | | | - | | | | | - | | |
| Closing balance - Materials and Supplies | | - 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Work-in-progress | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Opening Balance | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Materials | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers | | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Closing balance - Work-in-progress | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Housing Stock | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Opening Balance | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Acquisitions | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transfers | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sales | | - | _ | _ | _ | - | - | | | | - | _ |
| Closing Balance - Housing Stock | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Land | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Opening Balance | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Acquisitions | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sales | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Adjustments | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Correction of Prior period errors | | - | | - | _ | - | | _ | | | - | - |
| Closing Balance - Land | | - | | - | - | _ | - | | | | | - |
| Closing Balance - Inventory & Consumables | | 1 454 | 1 047 | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | 1 047 | 1 047 | 1 047 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property, plant & equipment | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| PPE at cost/valuation (excl. finance leases) | | 1 175 713 | 1 157 385 | - | - | - | - | 2 895 | 2 895 | 1 160 280 | 1 208 900 | 1 295 559 |
| Leases recognised as PPE | 2 | _ | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | | |
| Less: Accumulated depreciation | | 424 228 | 422 381 | - | - | - | - | (1) | (1) | 422 380 | 454 803 | 488 563 |
| Total Property, plant & equipment | 1 | 751 485 | 735 004 | _ | - | - | - | 2 896 | 2 896 | 737 900 | 754 097 | 806 996 |
| | 1 | | | | | | [| | | | [| |
| LIABILITIES Current liabilities - Financial liabilities | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Current liabilities - Financial liabilities | | | | _ | _ | | | | | | _ | |
| Short term loans (other than bank overdraft) | | 1.004 | | _ | _ | - | - | - | _ | 1000 | | - |
| Current portion of long-term liabilities | | 1 984 | 1 969 | | - | - | - | _ | | 1 969 | 459 | |
| Total Current liabilities - Financial liabilities | | 1 984 | 1 969 | - | - | - | - | - | _ | 1 969 | 459 | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

| Trade and other payables | | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|-------|---------|---------|---|---|---|---|-------|-------|---------|---------|---------|
| Trade and other payables from exchange transactions | | 103 198 | 23 141 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 23 141 | 23 141 | 23 141 |
| Other trade payables from exchange transactions | | 5 | 1 | _ | _ | - | - | _ | - | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Trade payables from Non-exchange transactions: Unspent conditional Trans | sfers | 510 | 0 | _ | _ | - | _ | (0) | (0) | - | _ | _ |
| Trade payables from Non-exchange transactions: Other | | - | _ | _ | _ | - | - | _ | - | - | - | _ |
| VAT | | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | _ |
| Total Trade and other payables | 1 | 103 713 | 23 141 | - | _ | _ | _ | (0) | (0) | 23 141 | 23 141 | 23 141 |
| Non current liabilities - Financial liabilities | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Borrowing | 3 | 445 | 474 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 474 | 15 | _ |
| Other financial liabilities | | - | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ |
| Total Non current liabilities - Financial liabilities | | 445 | 474 | _ | _ | _ | - | - | - | 474 | 15 | _ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Provisions - non current | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Retirement benefits | | 40 880 | 32 150 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 32 150 | 38 243 | 45 212 |
| Refuse landfill site rehabilitation | | 55 995 | 58 777 | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 58 778 | 64 694 | 71 239 |
| Long-service Awards | | 5 883 | 5 490 | - | _ | - | - | - | - | 5 490 | 6 158 | 6 944 |
| Total Provisions - non current | | 102 758 | 96 417 | | | | | 1 | 1 | 96 418 | 109 095 | 123 395 |
| CHANGES IN NET ASSETS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accumulated surplus/(Deficit) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Accumulated surplus/(Deficit) - opening balance | | 595 076 | 616 707 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 616 707 | 678 786 | 697 236 |
| GRAP adjustments | | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Restated balance | | 595 076 | 616 707 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 616 707 | 678 786 | 697 236 |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | | 47 981 | 59 018 | - | - | - | - | 3 061 | 3 061 | 62 079 | 18 450 | 52 406 |
| Transfers to/from Reserves | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Depreciation offsets | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other adjustments | | - | 0 | _ | _ | _ | - | (0) | (0) | (0) | - | _ |
| Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) | 1 | 643 057 | 675 725 | | | | | 3 061 | 3 061 | 678 786 | 697 236 | 749 642 |
| Reserves | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Housing Development Fund | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital replacement | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Self-insurance | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other reserves | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Revaluation | | _ | | | | _ | | _ | _ | | _ | |
| Total Reserves | 2 | - | | | | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | |
| TOTAL COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY | 2 | 643 057 | 675 725 | - | - | _ | _ | 3 061 | 3 061 | 678 786 | 697 236 | 749 642 |

Table 18: MBRR SB3 – Adjustments to the SDBIP

| | | | | | Вι | udget Year 2023 | 3/24 | | | | Budget Year +1 2024/25 | Budget Year +2 2025/26 |
|--|---------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Description | Unit of measurement | Original Budget A | Prior Adjusted A1 | Accum. Funds B | Multi-year capital C | Unfore. Unavoid. D | Nat. or Prov. Govt E | Other Adjusts. F | Total Adjusts. | Adjusted Budget H | Adjusted Budget | Adjusted Budget |
| ENGINEERING & PLANNING SERVICES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Improve and Sustain basic services | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Water distribution and treatment | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Access to all residents | Project percentage | 8.5% | 8.5% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 8.5% | 8.6% | 8.6% |
| Sewerage and Waste Management | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| To ensure a high quality | Project percentage | 5.4% | 5.4% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5.4% | 5.2% | 5.1% |
| Solid Waste Disposal (landfill sites) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Access to Refuse Removal | Project percentage | 4.3% | 4.3% | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 4.3% | 4.1% | 4.1% |
| EL ALM BLANC | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Electricity Distribution | Project percentage | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Provision of Electricity connections | Project percentage | 30.8% | 30.8% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 30.8% | 31.6% | 32.5% |
| Roads & Stormwater Management | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| To develop and maintain the urban road | Project percentage | 4.1% | 4.1% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4.1% | 3.9% | 3.9% |
| COMMUNITY AND SOCIAL SERVICES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Quality livings environment and human | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Housing & Informal Settlements | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Improve livings condition through human | Project percentage | 0.9% | 0.9% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 0.9% | 2.6% | 2.1% |
| Sport & Recreation | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Effective Sport Facilities | Project percentage | 6.9% | 6.9% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6.9% | 6.6% | 6.5% |
| LED and tourism | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Access to economic development | Project percentage | 3.2% | 3.2% | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 3.2% | 3.1% | 3.1% |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| CORPORATE & STRATEGIC SERVIES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Promote health and safety environment Health and safety of people | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Ensure health and safety environment | Project percentage | 5.6% | 5.6% | | | | | | | 5.6% | 5.3% | 5.19 |
| Ensure nearmand safety environment | | 3.076 | 3.076 | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | 3.076 | 3.376 | 3.17 |
| FINANCIAL SERVICES | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Financial viability and Sustainability | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Financial Sustainability financial viable | Project percentage | 26.5% | 26.5% | _ | | | _ | | | 26.5% | 25.2% | 25.19 |
| iiriairuai viauld | , | 20.5% | 20.5% | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 20.5% | 20.2% | 20.17 |
| General Council | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governance & Administration | 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Provision of Democratic and accountable governance | Project percentage | 4.0% | 4.0% | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4.0% | 3.9% | 3.99 |

Table 19: MBRR SB4 – Adjustments to budgeted performance indicators and benchmarks

| WC012 Cederberg - Supporting Table S | | 2020/21 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | | dget Year 2023 | 1/24 | Budget Year | Budget Yea |
|---|---|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Description of financial indicator | Basis of calculation | Audited Outcome | Audited Outcome | Audited Outcome | Original Budget | Prior Adjusted | Adjusted Budget | +1 2024/25 Adjusted Budget | +2 2025/26 Adjusted Budget |
| Borrowing Management | | Outcome | Outcome | Outcome | Duugei | Aujusteu | Duuget | Duuget | Duugei |
| Credit Rating | Short term/long term rating | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Charges to Operating Expenditure | Interest & Principal Paid /Operating Expenditure | | | | 8.2% | 13.6% | 13.6% | 7.9% | 7.4% |
| Capital Charges to Own Revenue | Finance charges & Repayment of borrowing /Own Revenue | | | | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| Borrowed funding of 'own' capital expenditure | Borrowing/Capital expenditure excl. transfers and grants | | | | 2.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| Safety of Capital | | | | | | | | | |
| Gearing | Long Term Borrowing/ Funds & Reserves | | | | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| Liquidity | | | | | | | | | |
| Current Ratio | Current assets/current liabilities | | | | 35.3% | 110.6% | 111.0% | 147.2% | 180.8% |
| Current Ratio adjusted for aged debtors | Current assets/current liabilities less debtors > | | | | 35.3% | 110.6% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| Liquidity Data | 90 days/current liabilities | | | | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.9 |
| Liquidity Ratio Revenue Management | Monetary Assets/Current Liabilities | | | | U. I | U.Z | U.Z | 0.0 | 0.9 |
| Annual Debtors Collection Rate (Payment Level %) | Last 12 Mths Receipts/ Last 12 Mths Billing | | | | | | | | |
| Current Debtors Collection Rate (Cash receipts % of Ratepayer & Other revenue) | | | | | | | | | |
| Outstanding Debtors to Revenue | Total Outstanding Debtors to Annual Revenue | | | | 31.4% | 28.2% | 28.2% | 29.9% | 28.3% |
| Longstanding Debtors Recovered | Debtors > 12 Mths Recovered/Total Debtors > 12 Months Old | | | | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% |
| Creditors Management | | | | | | | | | |
| Creditors System Efficiency | % of Creditors Paid Within Terms (within MFMA s 65(e)) | | | | | | | | |
| Creditors to Cash and Investments | | | | | 8412.7% | 1696.7% | 1512.9% | 153.6% | 79.9% |
| Other Indicators | Total Volume Losses (kW) | | | | | | | | |
| Electricity Distribution Losses (2) | Total Cost of Losses (Rand '000) | | | | | | | | |
| | % Volume (units purchased and generated less units sold)/units purchased and generated | | | | | | | | |
| Water Distribution Losses (2) | Total Volume Losses (kt) | | | | | | | | |
| Walet Distribution Losses (2) | Total Cost of Losses (Rand '000) | | | | | | | | |
| | % Volume (units purchased and generated less units sold)/units purchased and generated | | | | | | | | |
| Employee costs | Employee costs/(Total Revenue - capital | | | | 38.9% | 32.3% | 32.3% | 38.2% | 38.4% |
| Remuneration | revenue) Total remuneration/(Total Revenue - capital revenue) | | | | | | | | |
| Repairs & Maintenance | R&M/(Total Revenue excluding capital revenue) | | | | 8.9% | 8.2% | 8.2% | 8.5% | 8.5% |
| Finance charges & Depreciation IDP regulation financial viability indicators | FC&D/(Total Revenue - capital revenue) | | | | 11.4% | 16.8% | 16.8% | 11.2% | 11.0% |
| i. Debt coverage | (Total Operating Revenue - Operating Grants)/Debt service payments due within financial year) | | | | 1099.3% | 1226.0% | 1227.2% | 1177.6% | 1249.2% |
| ii. O/S Service Debtors to Revenue | Total outstanding service debtors/annual revenue received for services | | | | 5.9% | 6.3% | 6.3% | 6.7% | 6.4% |
| iii. Cost coverage | (Available cash + Investments)/monthly fixed operational expenditure | | | | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |

| | | Budget - social, economic and demographic statistics and a | , 4 | , | | 2020/21 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | | 2023/24 Medium | | & Expenditure |
|--|----------------------|--|---------------|---|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|---|--|---|
| | | | | | | | | | 2023/24 | | Framework | |
| Description of economic indicator | | Basis of calculation | 2001 Census | 2007 Survey | 2011 Census | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | Outcome | Outcome | Outcome | Original | Outcome | Outcome | Outcome |
| Parameter 1 | Ref. | | | | | | | | Budget | | | |
| Demographics Population | | | 42 567 | | 47 499 | | | | | | | |
| Females aged 5 - 14 Males aged 5 - 14 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Females aged 15 - 34 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Males aged 15 - 34 Unemployment | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Monthly Household income (no. of households) | 1, 12 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| None R1 - R1 600 | | | 10% | | | | | | | | | |
| R1 601 - R3 200 | | | 50/ | | | | | | | | | |
| R3 201 - R6 400 R6 401 - R12 800 | | | 5% | | | | | | | | | |
| R12 801 - R25 600 R25 601 - R51 200 | | | 18% 25% | | | | | | | | | |
| R52 201 - R102 400 | | | 21% | | | | | | | | | |
| R102 401 - R204 800 R204 801 - R409 600 | | | 11% 6% | | | | | | | | | |
| R409 601 - R819 200 > R819 200 | | | 3% 1% | | | | | | | | | |
| - 1010 200 | | | 170 | | | | | | | | | |
| Poverty profiles (no. of households) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| < R2 060 per household per month Insert description | 13 2 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Household/demographics (000) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of people in municipal area Number of poor people in municipal area | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Number of households in municipal area | | | 11 818 | | 13 051 | | | | | | | |
| Number of poor households in municipal area Definition of poor household (R per month) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Housing statistics | 3 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Formal Informal | | | 10 163 450 | | 11 936 1 132 | | | | | | | |
| Total number of households | | - | 10 613 | - | 13 068 | | - | - | | - | | |
| Dwellings provided by municipality Dwellings provided by province/s | 4 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Dwellings provided by private sector Total new housing dwellings | 5 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Economic | 6 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Inflation/inflation outlook (CPIX) | | | | | | | 4.9% | 6.9% | 5.3% | 4.9% | | |
| Interest rate - borrowing Interest rate - investment | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Remuneration increases Consumption growth (electricity) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Consumption growth (water) | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Collection rates | 7 | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property tax/service charges | | | | | | | | 92.0% | 92.0% | 92.0% | | |
| Rental of facilities & equipment Interest - external investments | } | | | | | | | | | | | |
| I III DI DOL - UX BITIGI III V USBI BITIS | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Interest - debtors | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Interest - debtors Revenue from agency services | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Interest - debtors | B10 | | | | | | | | | | n Term Revenue | & Evnenditure |
| Interest - debtors Revenue from agency services Detail on the provision of municipal services for | B10 | | | 2020/21 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | Ві | dget Year 2023 | | | n Term Revenue Framework | & Expenditure |
| Interest - debtors Revenue from agency services | | | | 2020/21 Outcome | 2021/22 Outcome | 2022/23 Outcome | Original | idget Year 2023/ | 24 Full Year | 2023/24 Mediun Budget Year | Framework Budget Year | Budget Year |
| Interest - debtors Revenue from agency services Detail on the provision of municipal services for | B10 | Household service targets (800) | | | | | | dget Year 2023/ | 24 | 2023/24 Mediun | Framework | , |
| Interest - debtors Revenue from agency services Detail on the provision of municipal services for | | Water: | | Outcome | Outcome | Outcome | Original Budget | idget Year 2023/ Adjusted Budget | 24 Full Year Forecast | 2023/24 Mediun Budget Year 2023/24 | Framework Budget Year +1 2024/25 | Budget Year +2 2025/26 |
| Interest - debtors Revenue from agency services Detail on the provision of municipal services for | Ref. | Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) | | Outcome 5 779 85 | Outcome 5 832 86 | Outcome 6 034 | Original Budget 6 094 | adget Year 2023) Adjusted Budget 6 094 | Full Year Forecast | 2023/24 Mediun Budget Year 2023/24 | Framework Budget Year +1 2024/25 6 155 | Budget Year +2 2025/26 |
| Interest - debtors Revenue from agency services Detail on the provision of municipal services for | | Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public lap (at least mis service level) Other water supply (at least mis revice level) | | Outcome 5 779 85 1 650 | Outcome 5 832 86 1 665 | Outcome 6 034 - - - | Original Budget 6 094 - - | Adjusted Budget 6 094 | Full Year Forecast | 2023/24 Mediun Budget Year 2023/24 6 094 | Framework Budget Year +1 2024/25 6 155 | Budget Year +2 2025/26 6 217 - - - |
| Interest - debtors Revenue from agency services Detail on the provision of municipal services for | Ref. | Water: Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public lap (at least rins service level) Other water supply (at least rins service level) Minimum Sharike Level and Above sub-total | | Outcome 5 779 85 | Outcome 5 832 86 | Outcome 6 034 | Original Budget 6 094 | adget Year 2023) Adjusted Budget 6 094 | Full Year Forecast | 2023/24 Mediun Budget Year 2023/24 | Framework Budget Year +1 2024/25 6 155 | Budget Year +2 2025/26 |
| Interest - debtors Revenue from agency services Detail on the provision of municipal services for | Ref. 8 10 | Water: Peed water inside dwelling Peed water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public to (let least arin. service level) Oher water supply (at least firm. service level) Minimum Service Level and Abox on sub-otal Using public top (* min. service level) Oher water supply (* min. service level) | | Outcome 5 779 85 1 650 | Outcome 5 832 86 1 665 | Outcome 6 034 - - - | Original Budget 6 094 - - | Adjusted Budget 6 094 | Full Year Forecast | 2023/24 Mediun Budget Year 2023/24 6 094 | Framework Budget Year +1 2024/25 6 155 | Budget Year +2 2025/26 6 217 - - - |
| Interest - debtors Revenue from agency services Detail on the provision of municipal services for | Ref. 8 10 9 | Water: Peed water inside dwelling Peed water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public to (let least arin. service level) Oher water supply (at least firm. service level) Minimum Service Level and Aboos authorial Using public top (* min. service level) How water supply (* min. service level) No water supply Belbow Minimum Service Level authoria | | 0utcome 5 779 85 1 650 - 7 514 | Outcome 5 832 86 1 665 - 7 583 | Outcome 6 034 6 034 | Original Budget 6 094 - - - 6 094 - - - | Adjusted Budget 6 094 - - - 6 094 - - - - | Full Year Forecast 6 094 | 2023/24 Mediur Budget Year 2023/24 6 094 6 094 | Framework Budget Year +1 2024/25 6 155 6 155 | Budget Year +2 2025/26 6 217 - - 6 217 - - - - |
| Interest - debtors Revenue from agency services Detail on the provision of municipal services for | Ref. 8 10 9 | Water: Peed water inside dwelling Peed water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public to (let least arin. service level) Oher water supply (at least firm. service level) Minimum Service Level and Aboon sub-total Using public top (* min. service level) How water supply (* min. service level) No water supply Belbw Minimum Service Level auth-total Total number of households Santation (services) | | 5 779 85 1 650 - 7 514 - | Outcome 5 832 86 1 665 - 7 583 | Outcome 6 034 6 034 | Original Budget 6 094 6 094 | Adjusted Budget 6 094 - 6 094 | Full Year Forecast 6094 | 2023/24 Mediur Budget Year 2023/24 6 094 6 094 | Framework Budget Year +1 2024/25 6 155 | Budget Year +2 2025/26 6 217 - - 6 217 - |
| Interest - debtors Revenue from agency services Detail on the provision of municipal services for | Ref. 8 10 9 | Water: Peed water inside dwelling Peed water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public by let least arm is envice level) Oher water supply (at least rim is service level) Minimum Senrice Level and Above sub-total Using public by (~min. service level) Oher water supply (~min. service level) No water supply Total number of thouseholds Sanitation Intervenage: Fulls total (connected to sewerage) | | 0utcome 5 779 85 1 650 - 7 514 7 514 | Outcome 5 832 86 1 665 - 7 583 7 583 | 0utcome 6 034 6 034 6 034 | Original Budget 6 094 | Adjusted Budget 6 094 | Full Year Forecast 6 094 | 2023/24 Medium Budget Year 2023/24 6 094 6 094 6 094 5 199 | Framework Budget Year +1 2024/25 6 155 6 155 | Budget Year +2 2025/26 6 217 |
| Interest - debtors Revenue from agency services Detail on the provision of municipal services for | Ref. 8 10 9 | Water: Peed water inside dwelling Peed water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public by let least arm is envice level) Oher water supply (at least finis service level) Affirmant Service Level and Above sub-total Using public by of mis service level) Oher water supply (n mis service level) No water supply Below Marimum Service Level sub-total Total number of nouesholds Sanitation Reversage: Fush bile (connacted to severage) Fush bile (connacted to severage) Fush bile (connacted to leverage) | | 0utcome 5 779 85 1 650 - 7 514 | Outcome 5 832 86 1 665 - 7 583 | Outcome 6 034 6 034 6 034 | 6 094 | Adjusted Budget 6 094 6 094 6 094 | Full Year Forecast 6 094 | 2023/24 Medium Budget Year 2023/24 6 094 6 094 6 094 | Framework Budget Year +1 2024/25 6 155 | Budget Year +2 2025/26 6 217 |
| Interest - debtors Revenue from agency services Detail on the provision of municipal services for | Ref. 8 10 9 | Water: Peed water inside dwelling Peed water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public to glic least arin. service level) Oher water supply (at least fim. service level) Minimum Service Level and Abox one sub-otal Using public top (-min. service level) No water supply (-min. service level) No water supply Belbw Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation serverages: Flush total (vin. suppl. tesh, sup | | 5 779 85 1 650 - 7 514 - - 7 514 | 0utcome 5 832 86 1665 - 7 583 7 583 | 6 034 | Griginal Budget 6 094 | Adjusted Budget 6 094 6 094 6 094 5 199 | Full Year Forecast 6 094 - - - - 6 094 - - - - - 6 094 5 094 | 2023/24 Medium Budget Year 2023/24 6 094 | Framework Budget Year +1 2024/25 6 155 6 155 6 155 5 251 | Budget Year +2 2025/26 6 217 |
| Interest - debtors Revenue from agency services Detail on the provision of municipal services for | Ref. 8 10 9 | Water: Peed water inside dwelling Peed water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public top (clast arin. service level) Cher water supply (at least firm. service level) Minimum Service Level and Aboon sub-total Using public top (c min. service level) No water supply (c min. service level) No water supply Belbw Minimum Service Level and John Service Total number of households Sanitation deverages: Flush total (vin. suppl. tank) Chemical total The Service Level and John Service level) Cher total total (vin. service level) Minimum Service Level and John Service level) | | Outcome 5 779 85 1 650 7 514 7 514 | Outcome 5 832 | 0utcome 6 034 | Criginal Budget 6 094 | Adjusted Budget 6 094 6 094 5 199 5 199 | 24 Full Year Forecast 6 094 6 094 6 094 5 199 5 199 | 2023/24 Medium Budget Year 2023/24 6 094 6 094 6 094 5 199 5 199 | Framework Budget Year +1 2024/25 6 155 6 155 | Budget Year +2 2025/26 6 217 |
| Interest - debtors Revenue from agency services Detail on the provision of municipal services for | Ref. 8 10 9 | Water: Peed water inside dwelling Peed water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public top (cleast min. service level) Other water supply (at least min. service level) Minimum Service Level and Abox one sub-cotal Using public top (c min. service level) No water supply No water supply Salbow Minimum Service Level sub-lotal Total number of households Sanitation serverages: Flush total (cm. suppl. test) Chemical both Chemical both History Commission (commission of the suppl.) Chemical both Minimum Service Level and Abox sub-lotal Usder both provisions (c min. service level) Minimum Service Level and Abox sub-lotal Bucket bibit Other tolds provisions (c min. service level) | | Outcome 5 779 85 1 5500 7 514 7 514 | Outcome 5 832 86 1665 | 6 034 | Criginal Budget 6 094 6 094 6 094 | Adjusted Budget 6 094 - - 6 094 - - - 6 094 5 199 - - - | 24 Full Year Forecast 6 094 | 2023/24 Mediur Budget Year 2023/24 6 094 | Framework Budget Year +1 2024/25 6 155 | Budget Year +2 2025/26 6 217 |
| Interest - debtors Revenue from agency services Detail on the provision of municipal services for | Ref. 8 10 9 | Water: Peed water inside dwelling Peed water inside welling Peed water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public be (related ins. service level) Oher water supply (at least fins service level) Minimum Service Level and Advox sub-total Using public be (ir mis service level) No water supply (ir mis service level) No water supply (ir mis service level) No water supply (ir mis service level) Total number of no touseholds Santitation Inseverages: Fulsh bible (connected to severage) Fulsh bible (connected to severage) Fulsh bible (connected to severage) Pitchel (ventilated) Himmim Service Level and Above sub-total Sucket bible (in the service Level and Above sub-total Sucket bible (in the service Level and Above sub-total Sucket bible (in the service Level and Above sub-total Sucket bible (in the service Level and Above sub-total | | Outcome 5 779 8 1550 | Outcome 5 832 8 1665 | 0utcome 6 034 6 034 | Criginal Budget 6 094 | Adjusted Budget 6 094 6 094 5 199 | 24 Full Year Forecast 6 094 | 2023/24 Medium Budget Year 2023/24 6 094 6 094 6 094 5 199 5 199 | Framework Budget Year +1 2024/25 6 155 | 6 217 - 6 217 6 217 6 217 |
| Interest - debtors Revenue from agency services Detail on the provision of municipal services for | Ref. 8 10 9 | Water: Peed water inside dwelling Peed water inside welling Peed water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public be (related ins. service level) Oher water supply (at least fins service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public be (r min service level) Oher water supply (< min service level) No water supply Oher inservice level and Above sub-total Total number of households Santitation fluentumps Flush belt (connected to severage) Flush belt (connected to severage) Flush belt (connected to severage) Pethol (ventilated) Oher total provisions (< min. service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Subside total Oher belts provisions (< min. service level) Oher belts provisions (< min. service level) Oher belts provisions (< min. service level) Selbe Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Subside totalet Oher belts provisions (< min. service level) No belts provisions Selbe Minimum Service Level and Total sub-total | | Outcome 5 779 85 1 650 | Outcome 5 832 866 1665 1665 | Outcome 6 034 | Criginal Budget 6 094 | Adjusted Budget 6 094 6 094 5 199 5 199 | Full Year Forecast 6 094 6 094 5 099 5 199 | 2023/24 Medium Budget Year 2023/24 6 094 6 094 6 094 5 199 5 199 | Framework Budget Year +1 2024/25 6 155 | 6 217 - 6 217 6 217 6 217 |
| Interest - debtors Revenue from agency services Detail on the provision of municipal services for | Ref. 8 10 9 | Water: Peed water inside dwelling Peed water inside welling Peed water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public top (clienat min. service level) Oher water supply (at least min. service level) Minimum Service level and Above sub-total Using public top (c min. service level) No water supply Belber Minimum Service level and-total Total number of households Samitation knowmagas. Fulls total (contended to severage) Hot total (ventilated) Minimum Service level and Above sub-total Oher total provisions (c min. service level) After insum Service level and Above sub-total Under the provisions (c min. service level) Oher total provisions (c min. service level) Total number of households Energy: Electricity (at least min. service level) | | Outcome 5 779 855 1 650 7 514 7 514 1 380 | Outcome 5 832 86 1665 1665 | Outcome 6 034 6 034 | Original Budget 6 094 | Adjusted Budget 6 094 6 094 6 094 5 199 5 199 5 199 | Full Year Forecast 6 094 6 094 5 199 5 199 1 199 | 2023/24 Medium Budget Year 2023/24 6 094 6 094 5 199 5 199 | Framework Budget Year 11 2024/25 6 155 | Budget Yesr *2 2025/28 6 217 6 217 5 304 5 304 5 304 5 304 |
| Interest - debtors Revenue from agency services Detail on the provision of municipal services for | Ref. 8 10 9 | Water: Peed water inside dwelling Peed water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public top (cleast min. service level) Other water supply (at least min. service level) Using public top (crim. service level) Horizon water supply (at least min. service level) Horizon water supply (crim. service level) No water supply Salbow Minimum Service Level sub-lotal Total number of households Sanitation services service Level sub-lotal Total pumber of households Sanitation services level Listub total (vin. suppl. tank) Chemical belt Petible (ventilated) Other bols provisions (p. min. service level) Minimum Service Level and Abone sub-lotal Sucket biblet Other bols provisions (c. min. service level) No bible provisions Salbow Minimum Service Level sub-lotal Total number of households Energy; | | Outcome 5 779 85 1650 7 514 7 514 | Outcome 5 832 866 1665 | 0utcome 6 034 | Criginal Budget 6 094 | Adjusted Budget 6 094 | Z4 Full Year Forecast 6 094 6 094 5 199 5 199 5 199 3 8 9877 | 2023/24 Medium Budget Year 2023/24 6 094 6 094 5 199 5 199 5 199 5 199 | Framework Budget Vest +1 2024/25 6 155 | Budget Year +2 2025/26 6 217 |
| Interest - debtors Revenue from agency services Detail on the provision of municipal services for | Ref. 8 10 9 | Water: Peed water inside dwelling Peed water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Peed water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public to (let least min. service level) Cher water supply (at least min. service level) Minimum Service Level and Aboous sub-total Using public top (in min. service level) No water supply Bellow Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Samitation deserges; Flush botel (connected to swerage) Flush botel (win supply total) Chemical bellet (connected to swerage) Flush botel (win supply total) Chemical bellow for the supply total bellow tota | | Outcome 5779 85 16500 | Outcome 5 832 86 1665 | Outcome 6 034 6 034 | Criginal Budget 6 094 | Adjusted Budget 6 094 | 24 Full Year Forecast 6 094 6 094 5 199 5 199 5 199 8 480 | 2023/24 Medium Budget Year 2023/24 6 094 6 094 5 199 5 199 5 199 5 199 5 199 5 199 | Framework Budget Year +1 2024/25 +1 2024/25 -1 2024/25 | Budget Year *2 2025/26 6 217 |
| Interest - debtors Revenue from agency services Detail on the provision of municipal services for | Ref. 8 10 9 | Water: Peed water inside dwelling Peed water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Peed water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public to (le that sim service level) Cher water supply (at least fim service level) Minimum Service Level and Aboos sub-total Using public top (in miservice level) No water supply Belbw Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation desempage: Flush total (vim supply total) Chemical total Sanitation desempage: Flush total (vim supple tank) Chemical total Flush total (vim supple tank) Chemical total Sanitation desempage: Flush total (vim size Level and Aboos sub-total Budent botal Budent botal Total number of households Salow Minimum Service Level and Aboos sub-total Flush total (vim size Level and Aboos sub-total Salow Minimum Service Level and Aboos sub-total Selectivity (repaid (mis service level) Minimum Service Level and Aboos sub-total Electicity (repaid (mis service level) Minimum Service Level and Aboos sub-total Electicity (- propaid (mis service level) Electicity - Propaid (mis service level) | | Outcome 5 779 85 1650 7 514 7 514 | Outcome 5 832 86 1665 | 0utcome 6 034 | Original Budget 6 094 | Adjusted Budget 6 094 | Z4 Full Year Forecast 6 094 6 094 5 199 5 199 5 199 3 8 9877 | 2023/24 Medium Budget Year 2023/24 6 094 6 094 5 199 5 199 5 199 5 199 2 3 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 | Framework Budget Vers +1 2024/25 6 155 | Budget Year +2 2025/26 6 217 |
| Interest - debtors Revenue from agency services Detail on the provision of municipal services for | Ref. 8 10 9 | Water: Peed water inside dwelling Peed water inside welling Peed water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public top (clienta min. service level) Oher water supply (at least min. service level) Using public top (c min. service level) Using public top (c min. service level) No water supply Saliber Mainmum Sanice Level and Abore sub-total Total number of households Sanitation finerumgs: Flush bibli (connected to severage) Not bibli provisions (c min. service level) No bibli provisions (c min. service level) Flush connected to severage (min. service level) Flush connected to severage (min. service level) Flush connected to severage (min. service level) Cher energy sources Below Minimum Sanice Level and Abore sub-total | | Outcome 5 779 85 1500 | Outcome 5832 86 1665 - 7583 | Outcome 6 034 | Criginal Budget 6 094 | Adjusted Budget 6 094 6 094 5 199 5 199 5 199 423 8 057 8 480 | 24 Full Year Forecast 6 094 6 094 5 199 5 199 4 23 8 8057 8 490 | 2023/24 Medium Budget Year 2023/24 6 094 | Framework Budget Vest +1 2024/25 -1 2024/25 -1 2024/25 -1 3024/25 -1 5025 -1 5 | Budget Vear +2 2025/26 6 217 |
| Interest - debtors Revenue from agency services Detail on the provision of municipal services for | Ref. 8 10 9 | Waters Peed water inside dwelling Peed water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public by (least min. service level) Other water supply (at least min. service level) Using public by (least min. service level) Hinimum Service Level and Abous authorial Using public by ("min. service level) No water supply Bellow Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation hereuring. Flush bits (win sept test) Other level sub-total Total bits (connected to severage) Flush bits (win sept test) Other bits (connected to severage) Flush bits (win sept test) Other bits provisions ("min. service level) Minimum Service Level and Abous sub-total Budart bitst Dotter bitst (or in service level) No bits provisions ("min. service level) No bits provisions ("min. service level) No bits provisions ("min. service level) Exectively (least min. service level) Exectively (related min. service level) Exectively (related min. service level) Exectively (related min. service level) Cher energy sources Ballow Minimum Service ("min. service level) Other energy sources Ballow Minimum Service Level and Abous sub-total Total number of households Bedurser | | Outcome 5779 85 16500 | Outcome 5 832 86 1665 | 0utcome 6 034 | Criginal Budget 6 094 | Adjusted Budget 6 094 | 24 Full Year Forecast 6 094 6 094 5 199 5 199 5 199 423 8 8057 8 480 | 2023/24 Medium Budget Year 2023/24 6 094 | Framework Budget Vest +1 2024/25 -1 2024/25 | Budget Vear +2 2025/26 6 217 |
| Interest - debtors Revenue from agency services Detail on the provision of municipal services for | Ref. 8 10 9 | Waters Peed water inside dwelling Peed water inside syar (but not in dwelling) Using public by (least min. service level) Other water supply (at least min. service level) Using public by (least min. service level) Horizon Service Level and Abous sub-total Using public by ("min. service level) No water supply Bellow Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation hereuring. Flush bits (win supply in the service level) Other bits (connected to severage) Flush bits (win supply supply in the service level) Other bits (connected to severage) Flush bits (win supply supply in the service level) Minimum Service Level and Abous sub-total Bouder bits Other bits provisions ("min. service level) No bits provisions ("min. service level) No bits provisions ("min. service level) No bits provisions ("min. service level) Exectively (least min. service level) Exectively (least min. service level) Exectively (reflect level and Abous sub-total Exectively ("min. service level) Exectively ("min. service level) Cher energy sources Bolto Minimum Service Level and Abous sub-total Total number of households Exectively ("min. service level) Cher energy sources Bolto Minimum Service Level and Abous sub-total Total number of households Refuse: Removed at least once a week Minimum Service Level and Abous sub-total | | Outcome 5 779 85 1 550 | Outcome 5832 86 1665 - 7583 | Outcome 6 034 | Criginal Budget 6 094 | Adjusted Budget 6 094 6 094 5 199 5 199 5 199 423 8 057 8 480 | 24 Full Year Forecast 6 094 6 094 5 199 5 199 4 23 8 8057 8 490 | 2023/24 Medium Budget Year 2023/24 6 094 | Framework Budget Vest +1 2024/25 -1 2024/25 -1 2024/25 -1 3024/25 -1 5025 -1 5 | Budget Vear +2 2025/26 6 217 |
| Interest - debtors Revenue from agency services Detail on the provision of municipal services for | Ref. 8 10 9 | Water: Peed water inside dwelling Peed water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Peed water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public to (le teals min. service level) Cher water supply (at least min. service level) Minimum Service Level and Aboos sub-total Using public to (in min. service level) No water supply Belbw Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation deserges: Flush total (vim. suppl. teals) Chemical total t | | Outcome 5779 855 16500 | Outcome 5 832 86 1665 | Outcome 6 034 | Criginal Budget 6 094 | Adjusted Budget 6 094 | 24 Full Year Forecast 6 094 6 094 5 199 5 199 5 199 5 199 8 480 8 480 6 013 | 2023/24 Medium Budget Year 2023/24 6 094 | Framework Budget Year +1 2024/25 +1 2024/25 -1 6 155 -1 6 155 -1 6 155 -1 6 155 -1 6 155 -1 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 | Budget Year +2 2025/26 6 217 |
| Interest - debtors Revenue from agency services Detail on the provision of municipal services for | Ref. 8 10 9 | Water: Peed water inside dwelling Peed water inside welling Peed water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public to (le telast min. service level) Cher water supply (at least min. service level) Minimum Service Level and Aboos authorial Using public to (in min. service level) No water supply Bellow Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation desergage: Flush total (vim. supply in the service supply) Linch bell (vim. supply in the service supply) Chemical total Petible (vineracide to severage) Flush total (vim. suppl tensity) Chemical total Chemical total Chemical total Using total total Using total total Using communiar reture durpu | | Outcome 5779 855 16500 | Outcome 5 832 86 1665 | Outcome 6 034 | Criginal Budget 6 094 | Adjusted Budget 6 094 | Z4 Full Year Forecast 6 094 6 094 5 199 5 199 5 199 8 480 8 480 6 013 6 013 | 2023/24 Medium Budget Year 2023/24 6 094 6 094 5 199 5 199 5 199 8 480 6 013 | Framework Budget Year +1 2024/25 +1 2024/25 -1 6 155 -1 6 155 -1 6 155 -1 6 155 -1 6 155 -1 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 7 | Budget Year +2 2025/26 6 217 |
| Interest - debtors Revenue from agency services Detail on the provision of municipal services for | Ref. 8 10 9 | Waters Peed water inside dwelling Peed water inside syar (but not in dwelling) Using public by (least min. service level) Oher water supply (at least min. service level) Using public by (least min. service level) Using public by (least min. service level) Horizon water supply (at least min. service level) No water supply Bellow Minimum Service Level and Johnson Total number of households Sanitation hereuring. Flush bits (least min. service level) Oher bellow formation of the service level I bellow the least bell bellow to the level by the least bell by the level by the l | | Outcome 5 779 85 1500 | Outcome 5832 86 1665 - 7583 | Outcome 6 034 | Criginal Budget 6 094 | Adjusted Budget 6 094 6 094 5 199 5 199 423 8 057 8 480 6 013 6 013 | 24 Full Year Forecast 6 094 6 094 5 199 5 199 5 199 8 480 8 480 6 013 8 480 | 2023/24 Medium Budget Year 2023/24 6 094 | Framework Budget Vest 41 2024/25 41 2024/25 6 155 6 155 6 155 5 251 5 251 5 251 427 8 565 5 8 565 | Budget Vear +2 2025/26 6 217 |
| Interest - debtors Revenue from agency services Detail on the provision of municipal services for | Ref. 8 10 9 | Waters Peed water inside dwelling Peed water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public by (let least min. service level) Other water supply (at least min. service level) Using public by (let least min. service level) Horizon Service Level and Abous sub-total Using public by ("min. service level) No water supply Bellow Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households Sanitation hereuring. Flush bits (with service bellow) Chemical bett Pet bits (connected to severage) Flush bits (with supple tank) Chemical bett Pet bits (provisions ("min. service level) Minimum Service Level and Abous sub-total Bouder bitst Dother bitst provisions ("min. service level) No bitst provisions ("min. service level) No bitst provisions ("min. service level) No bitst provisions ("min. service level) Excitoly (let least min. service level) Excitoly (let least min. service level) Excitoly (let least min. service level) Excitoly ("min. service level) Excitoly ("min. service level) Cher energy sources Bollow Minimum Service Level and Abous sub-total Total number of households Excitoly ("min. service level) Cher energy sources Bollow Minimum Service Level and Abous sub-total Total number of households Removed at least once a week Minimum Service Level and Abous sub-total Total number of households Removed at least once a week Minimum Service Level and Abous sub-total Removed at least once a week Minimum Service Level and Abous sub-total Removed at least once a feet and the supplementation of the sub-total Using communitar etted cump Using communitar ettes dump Using communitar ettes dump | | Outcome 5779 855 16500 | Outcome 5832 86 1665 - 7583 | Outcome 6 034 | Criginal Budget 6 094 | Adjusted Budget 6 094 | Z4 Full Year Forecast 6 094 6 094 5 199 5 199 5 199 8 480 8 480 6 013 6 013 | 2023/24 Medium Budget Year 2023/24 6 094 | Framework Budget Vest 41 2024/25 41 2024/25 6 155 6 155 6 155 5 251 5 251 5 251 427 8 565 5 8 565 | Budget Year +2 2025/26 6 217 |

| | | | 2020/21 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | Ві | udget Year 2023/ | 24 | 2023/24 Mediur | n Term Revenue Framework | & Expenditure |
|--|---------|---|----------------|--------------|----------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Municipal in-house services | Ref | | Outcome | Outcome | Outcome | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget | Full Year Forecast | Budget Year 2023/24 | Budget Year +1 2024/25 | Budget Year +2 2025/26 |
| | | Household service targets (000) Water: | | | | | | | | | |
| | | Piped water inside dwelling Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) | 5 779 85 | 5 832 86 | 6 034 - | 6 094 | 6 094 - | 6 094 - | 6 094 | 6 155 - | 6 217 - |
| | 8 10 | Using public tap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) | 1 650 | 1 665 | _ | - | - | - | - | | - |
| | 9 | Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) | 7 514 | 7 583 | 6 034 | 6 094 | 6 094 | 6 094 | 6 094 | 6 155 | 6 217 |
| | 10 | Other water supply (<min.service level)="" no="" supply<="" td="" water=""><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td>-</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></min.service> | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | |
| | | Below Minimum Service Level sub-total | | - | | - | | - | - | - | 6 217 |
| | | Total number of households Sanitation/sewerage: | 7 514 | 7 583 | 6 034 | 6 094 | 6 094 | 6 094 | 6 094 | 6 155 | |
| | | Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) Flush toilet (with septic tank) | _ | 1 | _ | 5 199 - | 5 199 - | 5 199 - | 5 199 - | 5 251 - | 5 304 - |
| | | Chemical toilet Pit toilet (ventilated) | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | - | _ | - |
| | | Other toilet provisions (> min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total | | - | - | 5 199 | 5 199 | 5 199 | 5 199 | 5 251 | 5 304 |
| | | Bucket toilet Other toilet provisions (< min.service level) | _ | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | No tollet provisions Below Minimum Service Level sub-lotal | | - | - | | - | <u>-</u> | - | | - |
| | | Total number of households Energy: | - | - | - | 5 199 | 5 199 | 5 199 | 5 199 | 5 251 | 5 304 |
| | | Electricity (at least min.service level) Electricity - prepaid (min.service level) | 1 380 6 497 | 482 7 578 | 419 7 977 | 423 8 057 | 423 8 057 | 423 8 057 | 423 8 057 | 427 8 137 | 432 8 219 |
| | | Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Electricity (< min.service level) | 7 877 | 8 060 | 8 396 | 8 480 | 8 480 | 8 480 | 8 480 | 8 565 | 8 650 |
| | | Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | Other energy sources Below Minimum Service Level sub-total | | - | - | - | - | | | | - |
| | | Total number of households <u>Refuse:</u> | 7 877 | 8 060 | 8 396 | 8 480 | 8 480 | 8 480 | 8 480 | 8 565 | 8 650 |
| | | Removed at least once a week Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total | | - | 5 953 5 953 | 6 013 6 013 | 6 013 6 013 | 6 013 6 013 | 6 013 6 013 | 6 073 6 073 | 6 133 6 133 |
| | | Removed less fequently than once a week Using communal refuse dump | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | Using own refuse dump Other rubbish disposal | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | No rubbish disposal Below Minimum Service Level sub-total | _ | | - | _ | - | - | - | | _ |
| | L | Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households | - | - | 5 953 | 6 013 | 6 013 | 6 013 | 6 013 | 6 073 | 6 133 |
| | | | 2020/21 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | Ви | udget Year 2023/ | 24 | 2023/24 Mediur | Term Revenue Framework | & Expenditure |
| Municipal entity services | ١ | | Outcome | Outcome | Outcome | Original Budget | Adjusted Budget | Full Year Forecast | Budget Year 2023/24 | Budget Year +1 2024/25 | Budget Year +2 2025/26 |
| | Ref | Household service targets (000) | | | | Duuget | Duuget | 1 orecast | 2023/24 | *1202423 | 12 2023/20 |
| Name of municipal entity | | Water: Piped water inside dwelling | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 8 | Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) Using public tap (at least min.service level) | _ | 1 | _ | _ | _ | - | - | | |
| | 10 | Oher water supply (at least min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total | | - | - | - | - | - | <u> </u> | - | - |
| | 9 10 | Using public tap (< min.service level) Other water supply (< min.service level) | _ | | _ | _ | _ | - | | | |
| | " | No water supply Below Minimum Service Level sub-total | | - | - | - | | | | | - |
| Name of municipal entity | | Total number of households | | - | - | - | = | | - | | |
| Name of municipal entity | | Sanitation/sewerage: Flush tolet (connected to sewerage) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | Flush toilet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet | _ | 1 | _ | _ | - | - | 1 | - | - |
| | | Pit toilet (ventilated) Other toilet provisions (> min.service level) | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | _ | - | - |
| | | Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Bucket toilet | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | Other toilet provisions (< min.service level) No toilet provisions | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households | | - | - | - | - | | - | | - |
| Name of municipal entity | | Energy: Electricity (at least min. service level) | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| | | Electricity - prepaid (min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total | _ | _ | - | - | - | - | | | |
| | | Electricity (< min.service level) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level) Other energy sources | _ | | | _ | - | - | | | |
| | | Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Name of municipal entity | | Refruse: Removed at least once a week | | - | - | - | | | - | | - |
| | | Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Removed less frequently than once a week | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | Using communal refuse dump Using own refuse dump | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| | | Other rubbish disposal No rubbish disposal | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households | | - | ļ <u>-</u> | | | | | | |
| | | | 2020/21 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | | udget Year 2023/ | 24 | 2023/24 Mediur | | & Expenditure |
| Services provided by 'external mechanisms' | | | | | ļ | Original | Adjusted | Full Year | Budget Year | Framework Budget Year | Budget Year |
| Names of service providers | Ref | Household service targets (000). | Outcome | Outcome | Outcome | Budget | Budget | Forecast | 2023/24 | +1 2024/25 | +2 2025/26 |
| | 1 | Water: Piped water inside dwelling | | | | | | | | | |
| | _ | Piped water inside yard (but not in dwelling) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - |
| | 8 10 | Using public lap (at least min.service level) Other water supply (at least min.service level) | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 9 | Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total Using public tap (< min.service level) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 10 | Other water supply (< min.service level) No water supply | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | Below Minimum Service Level sub-total Total number of households | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Names of service providers | - | Sanitation/sewerage: Flush toilet (connected to sewerage) | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ |
| | | Flush tollet (with septic tank) Chemical toilet | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | Pit toilet (ventilated) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | Other toilet provisions (> min.service level) Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total | <u>-</u> | - | - | | - | | | | - |
| | | Bucket toilet Other toilet provisions (< min.service level) | - | 1 | _ | _ | - | - | - | 1 | - |
| | | No tollet provisions Below Minimum Service Level sub-total | <u>-</u> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | Total number of households | - | I - | I - | I - | - | - | - | - | - |

| Names of service providers | Energy: | | | | | | | | | |
|----------------------------|--|---|-----|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Electricity (at least min.service level) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Electricity - prepaid (min.service level) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total | - | - I | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Electricity (< min.service level) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Electricity - prepaid (< min. service level) | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Other energy sources | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Below Minimum Service Level sub-total | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Total number of households | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Names of service providers | Refuse: | | | | | | | | | |
| | Removed at least once a week | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Minimum Service Level and Above sub-total | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Removed less frequently than once a week | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Using communal refuse dump | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Using own refuse dump | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Other rubbish disposal | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | No rubbish disposal | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | Below Minimum Service Level sub-total | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | - | - |
| | Total number of households | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Table 21: MBRR SB5 Detail to Free Basic Services

| | | | | | | В | udget Year 2023/ | 24 | | | | Budget Year +1 2024/25 | Budget Year +2 2025/26 |
|--|------|--|--------------------|----------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Detail of Free Basic Services (FBS) provided | | | Original Budget | Prior Adjusted | Accum. Funds | Multi-year capital | Unfore. Unavoid. | Nat. or Prov. Govt | Other Adjusts. | Total Adjusts. | Adjusted Budget | Adjusted Budget | Adjusted Budget |
| Electricity | Ref. | Location of households for each type of FBS | | | | | | | | | | | |
| List type of FBS service | | Formal settlements - (50 kwh per indigent household per month R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS | 114 | 2 303 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 303 | 126 | 137 |
| | | Informal settlements (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS | | | | | | | | - | - | | |
| | | Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS | | | | | | | | - | - | | |
| | | Living in informal backyard rental agreement (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS | | | | | | | | - | - | | |
| | | Other (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS | | | | | | | | - | - | | |
| | | Total cost of FBS - Electricity for informal settlements | - | | - | - | - | - | | - | - | | - |
| Water List type of FBS service | Ref. | Location of households for each type of FBS Formal settlements - (6 kilolitre per indigent household per month R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS | 3 629 | 3 116 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 116 | 3 807 | 3 986 |
| | | Informal settlements (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS | | | | | | | | - | - | | |
| | | Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS | | | | | | | | - | - | | |
| | | Living in informal backyard rental agreement (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS | | | | | | | | - | - | | |
| | | Other (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS | | | | | | | | - | - | | |
| A 10.01 | | Total cost of FBS - Water for informal settlements | - | | - | - | | - | | - | | | - |
| Sanitation List type of FBS service | Ref. | Location of households for each type of FBS Formal settlements - (free sanitation service to indigent households R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS | 5 787 | 4 969 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4 969 | 6 331 | 6 926 |
| | | Informal settlements (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS | | | | | | | | - - - | - | | |
| | | Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS | | | | | | | | - | - | | |
| | | Living in informal backyard rental agreement (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS | | | | | | | | - | - | | |
| | | Other (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS | | | | | | | | - | - | | |
| Refuse Removal | | Total cost of FBS - Sanitation for informal settlements | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | | - | - |
| Listtype of FBS service | Ref. | Location of households for each type of FBS Formal settlements - (removed once a week to indigent households R '000) Number of Ht receiving this type of FBS | 902 | 3 232 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 232 | 975 | 1 054 |
| | | Informal settlements (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS | | | | | | | | - | - | | |
| | | Informal settlements targeted for upgrading (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS | | | | | | | | - - | | | |
| | | Living in informal backyard rental agreement (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS | | | | | | | | - | - | | |
| | | Other (R '000) Number of HH receiving this type of FBS | | | | | | | | - | - | | |
| | | Total cost of FBS - Refuse Removal for informal settlements | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |

Table 22: MBRR SB6 Adjustments Budget - Funding Measurement

| Description | | MFMA | 2020/21 | 2021/22 | 2022/23 | Medium Term Revenue and Expenditure Framework | | | | | | |
|---|-----|------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|--|--|
| R thousands | Ref | section | Audited Outcome | Audited Outcome | Audited Outcome | Original Budget | Prior Adjusted | Adjusted Budget | Budget Year +1 2024/25 | Budget Year +2 2025/26 | | |
| Funding measures | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Cash/cash equivalents at the year end - R'000 | 1 | 18(1)b | | | | 1 233 | 1 364 | 1 530 | 15 064 | 28 963 | | |
| Cash + investments at the yr end less applications - R'000 | 2 | 18(1)b | | | | (81 227) | 113 | 257 | 14 887 | 29 371 | | |
| Cash year end/monthly employee/supplier payments | 3 | 18(1)b | | | | - | - | - | - 1 | - | | |
| Surplus/(Deficit) excluding depreciation offsets: R'000 | 4 | 18(1) | | | | 47 981 | 59 018 | - | - | - | | |
| Service charge rev % change - macro CPIX target exclusive | 5 | 18(1)a,(2) | | | | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | -1.4% | 1.2% | | |
| Cash receipts % of Ratepayer & Other revenue | 6 | 18(1)a,(2) | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 64.7% | 62.9% | 62.8% | 65.0% | 65.6% | | |
| Debt impairment expense as a % of total billable revenue | 7 | 18(1)a,(2) | | | | 34.2% | 32.7% | 32.7% | 35.9% | 37.2% | | |
| Capital payments % of capital expenditure | 8 | 18(1)c;19 | | | | 100.0% | 100.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | | |
| Borrowing receipts % of capital expenditure (excl. transfers) | 9 | 18(1)c | | | | 2.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | | |
| Grants % of Govt. legislated/gazetted allocations | 10 | 18(1)a | | | | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | 0.0% | | |
| Current consumer debtors % change - incr(decr) | 11 | 18(1)a | | | | | | | 1.5% | 1.2% | | |
| Long term receivables % change - incr(decr) | 12 | 18(1)a | | | | | | | 0.0% | 0.0% | | |
| R&M % of Property Plant & Equipment | 13 | 20(1)(vi) | | | | 4.0% | 4.3% | 4.3% | 4.1% | 4.1% | | |
| Asset renewal % of capital budget | 14 | 20(1)(vi) | | | | 1.9% | 0.6% | 0.6% | 0.0% | 0.0% | | |

Table 23: MBRR SB7 Adjustments Budget - Transfers and Grant Receipts

| | | | | Bud | get Year 2023/24 | ı | | | Budget Year | Budget Year |
|---|------|--------------------|----------------|----------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Decembles | Pof. | 04.1 | | | - | | 1 | A.I. | +1 2024/25 | +2 2025/26 |
| Description | Ref | Original Budget | Prior Adjusted | Multi-year capital 8 | Nat. or Prov. Govt | Other Adjusts. 10 | Total Adjusts. | Adjusted Budget 12 | Adjusted Budget | Adjusted Budget |
| R thousands | | A | A1 | В | c | D | E | F | | |
| RECEIPTS: | 1, 2 | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating Transfers and Grants | | | | | | | | | | |
| National Government: | | 81 545 | 79 568 | _ | _ | 406 | 406 | 79 974 | 83 034 | 88 10 |
| Local Government Equitable Share | | 67 058 | 67 058 | - | _ | - | - | 67 058 | 72 683 | 77 82 |
| Finance Management | 3 | 2 132 | 2 132 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 2 132 | 2 132 | 2 27 |
| EPWP Incentive | | 1 658 | 1 658 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 1 658 | _ | _ |
| Municipal Infrastructure Grant (PMU) | | 895 | 894 | _ | _ | 0 | 0 | 894 | 926 | 95 |
| Municipal Infrastructure Grant (VAT) | | 2 218 | 2 218 | _ | _ | (156) | (156) | 2 061 | 2 295 | 2 37 |
| Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (VAT) | | 1 976 | 0 | _ | _ | ` _ ′ | ` _ ' | 0 | 2 070 | 2 16 |
| Water Services Infrastructure Grant (VAT) | | 652 | 652 | _ | _ | (65) | (65) | 587 | 1 363 | 1 43 |
| Integrated National Electrification Grant (VAT) | | 4 956 | 4 956 | _ | _ | (391) | 1 | 4 565 | 1 565 | 1 08 |
| Municipal Disaster Response Grant (VAT) | | _ | _ | _ | _ | 1 018 | 1 018 | 1 018 | _ | _ |
| | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Provincial Government: | | 8 004 | 14 126 | - | - | - | - | 14 126 | 14 224 | 12 594 |
| Library Services: MRFG | 4 | 6 282 | 6 357 | - | - | - | - | 6 357 | 6 173 | 6 44 |
| Thusong Service Centre (Sustainability Operational Support) | | 120 | 120 | - | - | - | - | 120 | - | - |
| CDW Support | | 151 | 151 | - | - | - | - | 151 | 151 | 15 |
| Human Settlement Development Grant | | 493 | 3 936 | _ | _ | - | _ | 3 936 | 7 900 | 6 000 |
| Financial Management Capability Grant | | 958 | 1 058 | _ | _ | - | _ | 1 058 | _ | _ |
| Loadshedding Relief Grant (Vat) | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - |
| Municipal Energy Resilience Grant | | _ | 500 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 500 | _ | _ |
| Municipal Service Delivery and Capacity Building Grant | | _ | 300 | - | - | - | - | 300 | - | _ |
| Municipal Water Resilience Grant (VAT) | | _ | 652 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 652 | _ | _ |
| Municipal Interventions Grant (VAT) | | _ | 52 | _ | _ | - | _ | 52 | _ | _ |
| Municipal Financial Recovery Services | | _ | 1 000 | _ | _ | - | _ | 1 000 | _ | _ |
| | 5 | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| District Municipality: | | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| None | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | - | - | - | - | - | _ | _ | - | - |
| Other grant providers: | | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | _ | _ |
| None | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | - | - | - | - | - | _ | _ | - | _ |
| Total Operating Transfers and Grants | 6 | 89 549 | 93 694 | | | 406 | 406 | 94 100 | 97 258 | 100 702 |
| Capital Transfers and Grants | | | | | | | | | | |
| National Government: | | 65 349 | 52 173 | _ | _ | 2 705 | 2 705 | 54 878 | 48 620 | 47 040 |
| Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG) | | 14 783 | 14 784 | _ | - | (1 041) | 1 | 13 743 | 15 301 | 15 840 |
| Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant | | 13 177 | 0 | _ | _ | (, | (, | 0 | 13 797 | 14 408 |
| Water Services Infrastructure Grant | | 4 348 | 4 348 | _ | _ | (435) | (435) | 3 913 | 9 087 | 9 575 |
| Integrated National Eelctrification Grant (INEG) | | 33 041 | 33 041 | _ | _ | (2 606) | 1 1 | 30 435 | 10 435 | 7 21 |
| Municipal Disaster Response Grant | | _ | _ | _ | _ | 6 787 | 6 787 | 6 787 | _ | _ |
| | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Provincial Government: | | 5 731 | 8 585 | _ | - | _ | - | 8 585 | _ | 39 620 |
| Human Settlement Development Grant (Capital) | | 5 731 | 3 876 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 3 876 | | 39 620 |
| Loadshedding Relief Grant | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Municipal Water Resilience Grant | | _ | 4 348 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 4 348 | _ | _ |
| Municipal Interventions Grant | | _ | 348 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 348 | | _ |
| Library Services MRF Capital | | _ | 13 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 13 | | _ |
| | | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ |
| District Municipality: | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ |
| None | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | - | _ | _ |
| Other grant providers: | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| None | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Total Capital Transfers and Grants | 6 | 71 080 | 60 758 | - | - | 2 705 | 2 705 | 63 463 | 48 620 | 86 66 |
| TOTAL RECEIPTS OF TRANSFERS & GRANTS | | 160 629 | 154 452 | _ | _ | 3 111 | 1 | 157 563 | | 1 |

Table 24: MBRR SB8 Adjustments Budget expenditure on transfers and grant programme

| WC012 Cederberg - Supporting Table SB8 Adjus | | J 17 | | | udget Year 2023 | - | • | | Budget Year +1 2024/25 | Budget Year +2 2025/26 |
|--|-----|--------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Description | Ref | Original Budget | Prior Adjusted | Multi-year capital | Nat. or Prov. Govt | Other Adjusts. | | Adjusted Budget | Adjusted Budget | Adjusted Budget |
| R thousands | | Α | 2 A1 | 3 B | 4 C | 5 D | 6 E | 7 F | | |
| EXPENDITURE ON TRANSFERS AND GRANT PROGRAM: | 1 | Α | AI | D | | 1 | <u> </u> | | <u> </u> | |
| | 1. | | | | | | | | | |
| Operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants | | | | | | | | | | |
| National Government: | | 81 545 | 79 568 | | - | 406 | 406 | 79 974 | 83 034 | 88 108 |
| Local Government Equitable Share | | 67 058 | 67 058 | - | - | - | - | 67 058 | 72 683 | 77 823 |
| Finance Management | | 2 132 | 2 132 | - | - | - | - | 2 132 | 2 132 | 2 270 |
| EPWP Incentive | | 1 658 | 1 658 | - | - | - | - | 1 658 | - | - |
| Municipal Infrastructure Grant (PMU) | | 895 | 894 | - | - | - | - | 894 | 926 | 95 |
| Municipal Infrastructure Grant (VAT) | | 2 218 | 2 218 | - | - | (156) | (156) | 2 061 | 2 295 | 2 37 |
| Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant (VAT) | | 1 976 | 0 | - | - | (0) | (0) | - | 2 070 | 2 16 |
| Water Services Infrastructure Grant (VAT) | | 652 | 652 | - | - | (65) | (65) | 587 | 1 363 | 1 436 |
| Integrated National Electrification Grant (VAT) | | 4 956 | 4 956 | - | - | (391) | (391) | 4 565 | 1 565 | 1 08 |
| Municipal Disaster Response Grant (VAT) | | - | - | - | - | 1 018 | 1 018 | 1 018 | - | - |
| | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Provincial Government: | | 8 004 | 15 233 | - | - | - | - | 15 233 | 14 224 | 12 59 |
| Library Services: MRFG | | 6 282 | 6 357 | - | - | - | - | 6 357 | 6 173 | 6 443 |
| Thusong Service Centre (Sustainability Operational Support) | | 120 | 120 | - | - | - | - | 120 | - | - |
| CDW Support | | 151 | 267 | - | - | - | - | 267 | 151 | 151 |
| Human Settlement Development Grant | | 493 | 4 126 | - | - | - | - | 4 126 | 7 900 | 6 000 |
| Financial Management Capability Grant | | 958 | 1 058 | - | - | - | - | 1 058 | - | - |
| Loadshedding Relief Grant (Vat) | | - | 209 | - | - | _ | | 209 | - | - |
| Municipal Energy Resilience Grant | | _ | 500 | - | - | - | - | 500 | - | - |
| Municipal Service Delivery and Capacity Building Grant | | _ | 300 | _ | - | _ | - | 300 | - | - |
| Municipal Water Resilience Grant (VAT) | | _ | 1 043 | _ | - | - | - | 1 043 | - | - |
| Municipal Interventions Grant (VAT) | | _ | 253 | _ | - | _ | _ | 253 | _ | _ |
| Municipal Financial Recovery Services | | _ | 1 000 | _ | - | _ | - | 1 000 | _ | - |
| , | | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| District Municipality: | | _ | _ | - | - | - | _ | _ | - | - |
| None | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| | | | | | | | _ | _ | | |
| Other grant providers: | | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - | - | _ | _ |
| None | | _ | _ | _ | - | - | _ | _ | _ | - |
| | | | | | | | - | _ | | |
| Total operating expenditure of Transfers and Grants: | | 89 549 | 94 801 | _ | - | 406 | 406 | 95 207 | 97 258 | 100 702 |
| Capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants | | | | | | | | | | |
| National Government: | | 65 349 | 52 173 | _ | _ | 2 705 | 2 705 | 54 878 | 48 620 | 47 040 |
| Municipal Infrastructure Grant (MIG) | | 14 783 | 14 784 | | - | (1 041) | (1 041) | 13 743 | 15 301 | 15 840 |
| | | 13 177 | 0 | _ | | | 1 ' | 15 745 | 13 797 | 14 40 |
| Regional Bulk Infrastructure Grant Water Services Infrastructure Grant | | 4 348 | 4 348 | _ | _ | (0) (435) | (0) (435) | 3 913 | 9 087 | 9 575 |
| | | | 1 | | | | 1 1 | | | 1 |
| Integrated National Eelctrification Grant (INEG) | | 33 041 | 33 041 | _ | - | (2 606) | (2 606) 6 787 | 30 435 6 787 | 10 435 | 7 217 |
| Municipal Disaster Response Grant | | _ | - | | - | 6 787 | 6 /8/ | 0 /8/ | _ | _ |
| Provincial Government: | | - 5 724 | 42.076 | | - | - | } | 42.076 | _ | 20.620 |
| | | 5 731 | 12 976 | - | - | - | - | 12 976 | - | 39 620 |
| Human Settlement Development Grant (Capital) | | 5 731 | 3 876 | - | - | - | - | 3 876 | - | 39 620 |
| Loadshedding Relief Grant | | - | 1 391 | - | - | - | - | 1 391 | - | - |
| Municipal Water Resilience Grant | | - | 6 957 | - | - | - | - | 6 957 | - | _ |
| Municipal Interventions Grant | | - | 739 | - | - | - | - | 739 | - | - |
| Library Services MRF Capital | | - | 13 | - | - | - | - | 13 | - | _ |
| D | | | - | | - | - | - | | _ | - |
| District Municipality: | | | - | | - | - | - | _ | - | - |
| None | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | - | - | _ | | |
| Other grant providers: | | | - | | - | - | - | | | - |
| None | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | - | | | |
| Total capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants | | 71 080 | 65 149 | - | - | 2 705 | 2 705 | 67 854 | 48 620 | 86 66 |
| Total capital expenditure of Transfers and Grants | | 160 629 | 159 950 | _ | - | 3 111 | 3 111 | 163 061 | 145 878 | 187 36 |

Table 25: MBRR SB9 Adjustments Budget Reconciliation of grants

| WC012 Cederberg - Supporting Table SB9 Adjustmen | LO D | uuyet - 1eCO | nemation of | | | | i iuiius - 4 Apr | 11 2024 | Budget Year | Budget Year |
|--|------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------|------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| | | | | ļ | Budget Year 202 | 3/24 | | | +1 2024/25 | +2 2025/26 |
| Description | Ref | Original Budget | Prior Adjusted | Multi-year capital | Nat. or Prov. Govt | Other Adjusts. | Total Adjusts. | Adjusted Budget | Adjusted Budget | Adjusted Budget |
| R thousands | | Α | 2 A1 | 3 B | 4 C | 5 D | 6 E | 7 F | | |
| Operating transfers and grants: | | | | | | | | | | |
| National Government: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Balance unspent at beginning of the year | | _ | 737 | _ | _ | _ | - | 737 | _ | _ |
| Repaid | | _ | (737) | _ | _ | _ | - | (737) | _ | _ |
| Current year receipts | | 81 545 | 79 568 | _ | _ | 406 | 406 | 79 974 | 83 034 | 88 10 |
| Conditions met - transferred to revenue | | 81 545 | 79 568 | | - | 406 | 406 | 79 974 | 83 034 | 88 10 |
| Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities | | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - | _ |
| Provincial Government: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Balance unspent at beginning of the year | | _ | 1 302 | _ | _ | - | - | 1 302 | _ | _ |
| Repaid | | _ | (195) | _ | _ | _ | - | (195) | _ | - |
| Current year receipts | | 8 004 | 14 126 | _ | - | _ | - | 14 126 | 14 224 | 12 59 |
| Conditions met - transferred to revenue | | 8 004 | 15 233 | - | - | _ | - | 15 233 | 14 224 | 12 59 |
| Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities | | _ | - | _ | _ | - | - | _ | _ | _ |
| District Municipality: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Balance unspent at beginning of the year | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Current year receipts | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Conditions met - transferred to revenue | | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities | | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | _ | - | - |
| Other grant providers: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Balance unspent at beginning of the year | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Current year receipts | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Conditions met - transferred to revenue | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities | | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - | _ |
| Total operating transfers and grants revenue | | 89 549 | 94 801 | _ | - | 406 | 406 | 95 207 | 97 258 | 100 70 |
| Total operating transfers and grants - CTBM | 2 | _ | - | _ | _ | - | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Capital transfers and grants: | | | | | | | | | | |
| National Government: | | | | | | | | | | |
| Balance unspent at beginning of the year | | | 4 583 | _ | | | | 4 583 | | |
| Repaid | | _ | (4 583) | _ | _ | _ | _ | (4 583) | | |
| Current year receipts | | 65 349 | 52 173 | _ | _ | 2 705 | 2 705 | 54 878 | 48 620 | 47 04 |
| Conditions met - transferred to revenue | | 65 349 | 52 173 | | | 2 705 | 2 705 | 54 878 | 48 620 | 47 04 |
| Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities | | 03 349 | JZ 173 | | | 2 703 | | J4 010 | 40 020 | 47 04 |
| Provincial Government: | | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - | _ | _ | |
| | | _ | 4 391 | _ | | | _ | 4 391 | _ | |
| Balance unspent at beginning of the year Repaid | | _ | 4 391 | _ | - | - | - | 4 391 | _ | _ |
| Current year receipts | | 5 731 | 8 585 | _ | _ | _ | - | 8 585 | _ | 39 62 |
| Conditions met - transferred to revenue | | 5 731 | 12 976 | | | _ | _ | 12 976 | | 39 62 |
| Conditions met - transferred to revenue Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities | | 5731 | 12976 | <u>-</u> | _ | - | - | 12970 | _ | 39 02 |
| District Municipality: | | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | - | _ | _ | |
| | | _ | _ | _ | | | | | _ | |
| Balance unspent at beginning of the year | | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | - | _ | _ |
| Current year receipts | | | _ | | | | - | | | - |
| Conditions met - transferred to revenue | | | | | | | - | | | |
| Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Other grant providers: | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Balance unspent at beginning of the year | | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | _ | |
| Current year receipts | | | - | | _ | _ | - | | _ | |
| Conditions met - transferred to revenue | | | - | | _ | _ | - | | _ | - |
| Conditions still to be met - transferred to liabilities | | 74.000 | - | | | | - 2705 | | 40.000 | 00.00 |
| Total capital transfers and grants revenue | | 71 080 | 65 149 | | | 2 705 | 2 705 | 67 854 | 48 620 | 86 66 |
| Total capital transfers and grants - CTBM | | | | | | | - | | | |
| OTAL TRANSFERS AND GRANTS REVENUE | | 160 629 | 159 950 | _ | _ | 3 111 | 3 111 | 163 061 | 145 878 | 187 36 |
| OTAL TRANSFERS AND GRANTS - CTBM | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | l - | 1 - |

Table 26: MBRR SB10 Adjustment Budget Transfers and Grants made by Municipality

| WC012 Cederberg - Supporting Table SB10 Adju | ustm | ents Budge | t - transfers | and grants | s made by th | ne municipa | ality - 4 Apri | I 2024 | | | | |
|--|----------|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | | | | | dget Year 2023 | | | | | Budget Year +1 2024/25 | Budget Year +2 2025/26 |
| Description | Ref | Original Budget | Prior Adjusted | Accum. Funds | Multi-year capital | Unfore. Unavoid. | Nat. or Prov. Govt | Other Adjusts. | Total Adjusts. | Adjusted Budget | Adjusted Budget | Adjusted Budget |
| L | | | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | | |
| R thousands Cash transfers to other municipalities | | A | A1 | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | | |
| [insert description] | 1 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| [insert description] | l . | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| [insert description] | | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ |
| TOTAL ALLOCATIONS TO MUNICIPALITIES: | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Cash transfers to Entities/Other External Mechanisms | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [insert description] | 2 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| [insert description] | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| [insert description] | | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ |
| TOTAL ALLOCATIONS TO ENTITIES/EMs' | | _ | _ | _ | - | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ |
| Cash transfers to other Organs of State | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [insert description] | 3 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| [insert description] | ľ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | | |
| [insert description] | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ |
| TOTAL ALLOCATIONS TO OTHER ORGANS OF STATE: | | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - |
| Cash transfers to other Organisations | Ī | | | | | | T | | | | T | T |
| Sport Councils | 4 | 30 | 30 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | 30 | 31 | 33 |
| Bursaries for non-employees | 4 | 30 | 100 | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | - | 100 | 31 | |
| Social Relief | | | 120 | _ | _ | _ | | | _ | 120 | _ | |
| [insert description] | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | | | _ | - | | |
| TOTAL CASH TRANSFERS TO OTHER ORGANISATIONS: | | 30 | 250 | | _ | _ | - | | - | 250 | 31 | 33 |
| | 5 | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | | Ţ |
| TOTAL CASH TRANSFERS | 5 | 30 | 250 | - | - | - | | _ | - 1 | 250 | 31 | 33 |
| Non-cash transfers to other municipalities | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [insert description] | 1 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| [insert description] | | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ |
| [insert description] | | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - |
| TOTAL ALLOCATIONS TO MUNICIPALITIES: | | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | _ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Non-cash transfers to Entities/Other External Mechanisms | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [insert description] | 2 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| [insert description] | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| [insert description] | | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | |
| TOTAL ALLOCATIONS TO ENTITIES/EMs' | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| IOTAL ALLOCATIONS TO ENTITIES/EMS | | | | | | | - | - | - | | - | |
| Non-cash transfers to other Organs of State | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [insert description] | 3 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | _ | - | _ |
| [insert description] | l | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| [insert description] | ļ | | - | | - | | | | - | | | |
| TOTAL ALLOCATIONS TO OTHER ORGANS OF STATE: | | | - | | - | | - | | - | | - | - |
| Non-cash transfers to other Organisations | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| [insert description] | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| [insert description] | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| [insert description] | - | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - | | - | - |
| TOTAL NON-CASH TRANSFERS TO OTHER ORGANISATIONS: | | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ |
| TO THE ORGANISATIONS. | † | | | | | | t | | 1 - | | † | t |
| TOTAL NON-CASH TRANSFERS | 5 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | _ |
| TOTAL TRANSFERS | | 30 | 250 | _ | - | _ | | - | - 1 | 250 | 31 | 33 |

Table 27: MBRR SB11 Adjustment Budget Salaries, allowances and benefits

| WC012 Cederberg - Supporting Table SB11 | | | | | | dget Year 2023 | | | | | |
|---|-----|--------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------|--------------------|-----------|
| Summary of remuneration | Ref | Original Budget | Prior Adjusted | Accum. Funds | Multi-year capital | Unfore. Unavoid. | Nat. or Prov. Govt | Other Adjusts. | Total Adjusts. | Adjusted Budget | % chan |
| D.() | | | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | |
| R thousands | | A | A1 | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | - |
| Councillors (Political Office Bearers plus Other) | | 4.000 | 5.004 | | | | | | | 5.004 | 40.0 |
| Basic Salaries and Wages | | 4 889 | 5 391 | | | - | | - | - | 5 391 | 10.3 |
| Pension and UIF Contributions | | 123 | 76 | | | - | | - | - | 76 | -38.4 |
| Medical Aid Contributions | | 78 | 85 | | | - | | - | - | 85 | 8.8 |
| Motor Vehicle Allowance | | 600 | 240 | | | - | | - | - | 240 | -60. |
| Cellphone Allowance | | 449 | 400 | | | - | | - | - | 400 | |
| Housing Allowances | | - | - | | | - | | - | - | - | |
| Other benefits and allowances | | | | | | - | | | - | | - |
| Sub Total - Councillors | | 6 139 | 6 192 | | | - | | - | - | 6 192 | 0.9 |
| % increase | | | 0 | | | | | | | - | |
| Senior Managers of the Municipality | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Basic Salaries and Wages | | 3 520 | 3 925 | - | | - | | - | - | 3 925 | 11.5 |
| Pension and UIF Contributions | | 586 | 585 | - | | - | | - | - | 585 | -0.2 |
| Medical Aid Contributions | | 229 | 219 | - | | - | | - | - | 219 | -4.5 |
| Overtime | | - | - | - | | - | | - | - | - | |
| Performance Bonus | | - | - | _ | | - | | - | - | _ | |
| Motor Vehicle Allowance | | 360 | 225 | - | | - | | - | - | 225 | -37. |
| Cellphone Allowance | | 222 | 215 | - | | - | | - | - | 215 | -3. |
| Housing Allowances | | _ | _ | _ | | - | | - | - | _ | |
| Other benefits and allowances | | 80 | 86 | _ | | _ | | _ | _ | 86 | |
| Payments in lieu of leave | | - | - | _ | | _ | | _ | - 1 | _ | |
| Long service awards | | _ | _ | _ | | _ | | _ | _ | _ | |
| Post-retirement benefit obligations | 5 | _ | _ | _ | | _ | | _ | _ | _ | |
| Entertainment | | _ | _ | _ | | _ | | _ | _ | _ | |
| Scarcity | | _ | _ | _ | | _ | | _ | _ | _ | |
| Acting and post related allowance | | _ | _ | _ | | _ | | _ | _ | _ | |
| In kind benefits | | _ | _ | _ | | _ | | _ | _ | _ | |
| Sub Total - Senior Managers of Municipality | | 4 997 | 5 255 | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | 5 255 | 5.2 |
| % increase | | | 0 | | | 4 | | | | _ | |
| | | | - | | | | | | | | |
| Other Municipal Staff | | 05.440 | 00.004 | | | | | | | 00.004 | |
| Basic Salaries and Wages | | 95 148 | 89 604 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 89 604 | -5.8 |
| Pension and UIF Contributions | | 16 580 | 14 069 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 14 069 | -15. |
| Medical Aid Contributions | | 5 259 | 5 080 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 080 | -3.4 |
| Overtime | | 4 615 | 5 420 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 420 | 17.4 |
| Performance Bonus | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Motor Vehicle Allowance | | 7 114 | 6 874 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 874 | -3.4 |
| Cellphone Allowance | | 398 | 417 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 417 | 4.8 |
| Housing Allowances | | 418 | 332 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 332 | |
| Other benefits and allowances | | 5 965 | 6 018 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 018 | |
| Payments in lieu of leave | | 1 188 | 1 268 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 268 | 6.7 |
| Long service awards | | 592 | 493 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 493 | -16. |
| Post-retirement benefit obligations | 5 | 2 409 | 1 300 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 300 | -46. |
| Entertainment | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Scarcity | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Acting and post related allowance | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| In kind benefits | | - | _ | _ | - | | - | - | - | | - |
| Sub Total - Other Municipal Staff | | 139 687 | 130 875 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 130 875 | -6. |
| % increase | | | | | | | | | | | - |
| Total Parent Municipality | | 150 822 | 142 322 | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | 142 322 | -5. |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| TOTAL SALARY, ALLOWANCES & BENEFITS | | 150 822 | 142 322 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | 142 322 | -5.0 |
| % increase | | | | | | | | | | | j " |
| TOTAL MANAGERS AND STAFF | | 144 683 | 136 130 | - | _ | _ | - | - | _ | 136 130 | -5. |

Table 28: MBRR SB12 Adjusted Budgeted monthly revenue and expenditure

| WC012 Cederberg - Supporting T | able | SB12 Adjus | stments Bud | dget - montl | nly revenue | and expend | diture (mun | icipal vote) | - 4 April 202 | 24 | | | | _ | | |
|--|-------|------------|-------------|--------------|-------------|------------|-------------|--------------|---------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Description | Ref | | | | | | Budget Ye | ar 2023/24 | | | | | | Medium Tern | Revenue and Framework | Expenditure |
| Description | Kei | July | August | Sept. | October | November | December | January | February | March | April | May | June | Budget Year 2023/24 | Budget Year +1 2024/25 | Budget Year +2 2025/26 |
| | | Outcome | Outcome | Outcome | Outcome | Outcome | Outcome | Outcome | Outcome | Adjusted Budget | Adjusted Budget | Adjusted Budget | Adjusted Budget | Adjusted Budget | Adjusted Budget | Adjusted Budget |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | _ | | - | - | | |
| Revenue by Vote | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vote 1 - Executive and Council | | 27 941 | - | - | - | - | 21 279 | - | - | (1 684) | 1 063 | 984 | 3 854 | 53 438 | 58 074 | 62 192 |
| Vote 2 - Office of Municipal Manager | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 221 | (34) | 38 | 38 | 38 | 300 | - | - |
| Vote 3 - Financial Administrative Services | | 15 871 | 7 108 | 6 544 | 6 729 | 6 963 | 6 278 | 7 033 | 6 858 | 9 103 | 7 992 | 7 942 | 11 409 | 99 831 | 94 579 | 99 597 |
| Vote 4 - Community Development Services | | 503 | 946 | 585 | 817 | 1 071 | 980 | 807 | 718 | 4 275 | (481) | (600) | (185) | 9 436 | 7 105 | 7 419 |
| Vote 5 - Corporate and Strategic Services | | 42 | 348 | 1 142 | 31 | 15 | 111 | (2) | 14 | (451) | 469 | 438 | 439 | 2 597 | 475 | 490 |
| Vote 6 - Planning and Development Services | | 169 | 177 | 140 | 263 | 254 | 146 | 135 | 55 | 613 | 269 | 41 | 40 | 2 301 | 2 525 | 2 632 |
| Vote 7 - Public Safety | | 369 | 554 | 496 | 582 | 2 887 | 409 | 818 | 597 | 15 441 | 6 238 | 6 188 | 6 148 | 40 727 | 15 570 | 15 804 |
| Vote 8 - Electricity | | 12 647 | 12 992 | 9 670 | 12 632 | 9 612 | 10 293 | 11 478 | 10 606 | 25 331 | 17 363 | 15 057 | 18 441 | 166 123 | 134 674 | 142 017 |
| Vote 9 - Waste Management | | 1 165 | 1 128 | 1 114 | 1 079 | 3 036 | 1 666 | 1 032 | 1 051 | 3 910 | 3 178 | 3 179 | 3 203 | 24 741 | 17 503 | 18 921 |
| Vote 10 - Waste Water Management | | 1 389 | 2 805 | 1 299 | 1 369 | 1 235 | 1 810 | 1 190 | 1 187 | 10 049 | 2 565 | 2 234 | 2 288 | 29 419 | 22 337 | 24 402 |
| Vote 11 - Water | | 2 542 | 2 617 | 2 697 | 1 841 | 2 619 | 2 722 | 3 546 | 3 297 | 16 527 | 2 512 | 1 824 | 1 459 | 44 205 | 66 332 | 69 475 |
| Vote 12 - Housing | | - | 163 | - | _ | - | - | - | - | 4 673 | 1 195 | 1 010 | 961 | 8 002 | 7 900 | 45 620 |
| Vote 13 - Road Transport | | 373 | - | 1 038 | 537 | 1 493 | 70 | - | (588) | (267) | 710 | 551 | 526 | 4 442 | 17 596 | 18 216 |
| Vote 14 - Sports and Recreation | | 189 | 235 | 179 | 558 | 532 | 468 | 212 | 163 | (56) | 671 | 267 | 179 | 3 596 | 2 978 | 3 118 |
| Total Revenue by Vote | | 63 199 | 29 074 | 24 904 | 26 438 | 29 717 | 46 233 | 26 250 | 24 180 | 87 428 | 43 782 | 39 152 | 48 800 | 489 156 | 447 647 | 509 903 |
| Expenditure by Vote | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vote 1 - Executive and Council | | 559 | 803 | 681 | 709 | 1 112 | 739 | 699 | 678 | 492 | 648 | 800 | 1 320 | 9 240 | 9 729 | 10 378 |
| Vote 2 - Office of Municipal Manager | | 919 | 1 051 | 1 541 | 1 218 | 1 699 | 1 598 | 1 142 | 1 114 | 2 488 | 1 235 | 1 473 | 1 871 | 17 349 | 19 549 | 20 719 |
| Vote 3 - Financial Administrative Services | | 3 680 | 5 007 | 4 290 | 4 811 | 5 618 | 7 194 | 2 598 | 4 219 | 14 262 | 7 433 | 8 563 | 11 078 | 78 755 | 69 049 | 73 923 |
| Vote 4 - Community Development Services | | 570 | 699 | 755 | 767 | 1 276 | 1 165 | 969 | 887 | 1 490 | 937 | 997 | 1 095 | 11 606 | 9 728 | 10 387 |
| Vote 5 - Corporate and Strategic Services | | 1 074 | 948 | 895 | 1 776 | 2 011 | 1 541 | 1 370 | 1 664 | 4 428 | 1 284 | 1 948 | 3 004 | 21 942 | 26 301 | 27 478 |
| Vote 6 - Planning and Development Services | | 803 | 787 | 699 | 707 | 1 338 | 824 | 793 | 799 | 1 866 | 859 | 908 | 992 | 11 377 | 11 896 | 12 721 |
| Vote 7 - Public Safety | | 1 856 | 1 884 | 1 932 | 1 920 | 2 498 | 2 340 | 2 166 | 1 879 | 12 874 | 6 419 | 6 588 | 6 911 | 49 266 | 30 192 | 31 223 |
| Vote 8 - Electricity | | 6 846 | 13 863 | 11 706 | 8 438 | 9 470 | 1 938 | 16 076 | 10 058 | 12 118 | 10 061 | 9 177 | 12 624 | 122 377 | 135 467 | 148 626 |
| Vote 9 - Waste Management | | 994 | 1 448 | 1 341 | 1 229 | 1 848 | 1 706 | 1 202 | 1 484 | 1 546 | 1 576 | 1 665 | 1 867 | 17 906 | 17 789 | 18 591 |
| Vote 10 - Waste Water Management | | 1 136 | 1 236 | 1 527 | 1 647 | 1 830 | 1 609 | 1 724 | 1 659 | 1 946 | 1 635 | 1 936 | 2 399 | 20 284 | 20 549 | 21 565 |
| Vote 11 - Water | | 2 125 | 2 507 | 2 702 | 2 690 | 3 374 | 2 661 | 2 745 | 2 742 | 1 867 | 2 028 | 2 406 | 3 003 | 30 849 | 36 775 | 39 561 |
| Vote 12 - Housing | | 192 | 340 | 187 | 199 | 326 | 210 | 189 | 195 | 2 098 | 894 | 916 | 958 | 6 705 | 11 195 | 9 454 |
| Vote 13 - Road Transport | | 1 043 | 1 294 | 1 546 | 1 368 | 1 441 | 1 137 | 1 106 | 1 096 | 1 662 | 1 275 | 1 339 | 1 478 | 15 785 | 16 354 | 17 311 |
| Vote 14 - Sports and Recreation | | 958 | 1 008 | 1 020 | 1 062 | 1 591 | 1 109 | 1 135 | 1 052 | 1 281 | 1 078 | 1 121 | 1 219 | 13 633 | 14 625 | 15 561 |
| Total Expenditure by Vote | | 22 754 | 32 875 | 30 823 | 28 543 | 35 432 | 25 772 | 33 914 | 29 527 | 60 418 | 37 363 | 39 839 | 49 818 | 427 077 | 429 197 | 457 498 |
| Surplus/ (Deficit) | ····· | 40 445 | (3 801) | (5 919) | (2 105) | (5 715) | 20 461 | (7 664) | (5 347) | 27 010 | 6 420 | (687) | (1 019) | 62 079 | 18 450 | 52 406 |

Table 29: MBRR SB13 Adjusted Budgeted monthly revenue and expenditure (functional classification)

| | | | | | | | Budget Ye | or 2022/24 | | | | | | Medium Tern | n Revenue and | Expenditure |
|---|----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|-----------|------------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------|
| Description - Standard classification | Ref | | | | | | Buaget Ye | ar 2023/24 | | | | | | | Framework | |
| | | July | August | Sept. | October | November | December | January | February | March | April | May | June | Budget Year 2023/24 | Budget Year +1 2024/25 | +2 2025/26 |
| | | Outcome | Outcome | Outcome | Outcome | Outcome | Outcome | Outcome | Outcome | Adjusted Budget | Adjusted Budget | Adjusted Budget | Adjusted Budget | Adjusted Budget | Adjusted Budget | Adjusted Budget |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | 5 | 5 | | 5 | 3 | 5 | 3 |
| Revenue - Functional | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governance and administration | | 43 890 | 7 507 | 7 803 | 6 975 | 7 172 | 28 175 | 7 425 | 7 414 | 7 165 | 9 666 | 9 479 | 15 902 | 158 573 | 153 888 | 163 075 |
| Executive and council | | 27 941 | - | - | - | - | 21 279 | - | 221 | (1 717) | 1 101 | 1 022 | 3 891 | 53 738 | 58 074 | 62 192 |
| Finance and administration | | 15 949 | 7 507 | 7 803 | 6 975 | 7 172 | 6 896 | 7 425 | 7 193 | 8 882 | 8 566 | 8 457 | 12 011 | 104 835 | 95 814 | 100 88 |
| Internal audit | | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | _ |
| Community and public safety | | 723 | 1 397 | 767 | 1 342 | 3 886 | 1 292 | 783 | 764 | 23 925 | 7 219 | 6 517 | 6 628 | 55 243 | 28 763 | 66 946 |
| Community and social services | | 467 | 901 | 488 | 614 | 3 130 | 474 | 413 | 400 | 2 767 | (105) | (199) | 131 | 9 482 | 6 353 | 6 632 |
| Sport and recreation | | 189 | 235 | 179 | 558 | 532 | 468 | 212 | 163 | (56) | 671 | 267 | 179 | 3 596 | 2 978 | 3 118 |
| Public safety | | 67 | 98 | 99 | 171 | 224 | 349 | 157 | 202 | 16 541 | 5 458 | 5 440 | 5 356 | 34 163 | 11 531 | 11 57 |
| Housing | | _ | 163 | _ | | | _ | _ | | 4 673 | 1 195 | 1 010 | 961 | 8 002 | 7 900 | 45 62 |
| Health | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | - 100 | | _ | _ | _ | |
| Economic and environmental services | | 843 | 627 | 1 553 | 1 200 | 2 157 | 275 | 795 | (139) | 522 | 1 278 | 862 | 879 | 10 853 | 24 150 | 25 06 |
| Planning and development | | 169 | 177 | 140 | 263 | 254 | 146 | 135 | 55 | 524 | 251 | 23 | 22 | 2 159 | 2 525 | 2 632 |
| Road transport | | 675 | 450 | 1 414 | 937 | 1 903 | 129 | 660 | (194) | (2) | 1 027 | 838 | 857 | 8 694 | 2 525 | 22 435 |
| | | 0/3 | 430 | 1414 | 931 | 1 903 | 123 | 000 | (134) | (2) | 1 021 | 030 | 057 | 0 034 | 21023 | 22 400 |
| Environmental protection | | 17 743 | 19 542 | 14 781 | 16 921 | 16 502 | 16 491 | 17 246 | 16 141 | 55 816 | 25 619 | 22 294 | 25 391 | 264 487 | 240 846 | 254 815 |
| Trading services | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| Energy sources | | 12 647 | 12 992 | 9 670 | 12 632 | 9 612 | 10 293 | 11 478 | 10 606 | 25 331 | 17 363 | 15 057 | 18 441 | 166 123 | 134 674 | 142 017 |
| Water management | | 2 542 | 2 617 | 2 697 | 1 841 | 2 619 | 2 722 | 3 546 | 3 297 | 16 527 | 2 512 | 1 824 | 1 459 | 44 205 | 66 332 | 69 475 |
| Waste water management | | 1 389 | 2 805 | 1 299 | 1 369 | 1 235 | 1 810 | 1 190 | 1 187 | 10 049 | 2 565 | 2 234 | 2 288 | 29 419 | 22 337 | 24 402 |
| Waste management | | 1 165 | 1 128 | 1 114 | 1 079 | 3 036 | 1 666 | 1 032 | 1 051 | 3 910 | 3 178 | 3 179 | 3 203 | 24 741 | 17 503 | 18 921 |
| Other | | | - | | | | | - | | | | | <u> </u> | | - | - |
| Total Revenue - Functional | | 63 199 | 29 074 | 24 904 | 26 438 | 29 717 | 46 233 | 26 250 | 24 180 | 87 428 | 43 782 | 39 152 | 48 800 | 489 156 | 447 647 | 509 903 |
| xpenditure - Functional | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governance and administration | | 6 207 | 7 789 | 7 365 | 8 453 | 10 631 | 11 627 | 6 105 | 8 068 | 22 437 | 10 876 | 13 001 | 17 417 | 129 976 | 124 777 | 132 578 |
| Executive and council | | 878 | 1 151 | 1 020 | 1 039 | 1 621 | 1 135 | 1 119 | 1 075 | 1 504 | 1 012 | 1 180 | 1 720 | 14 455 | 15 402 | 16 360 |
| Finance and administration | | 5 247 | 6 545 | 6 252 | 7 324 | 8 877 | 10 403 | 4 905 | 6 912 | 20 791 | 9 772 | 11 721 | 15 581 | 114 329 | 108 084 | 114 838 |
| Internal audit | | 81 | 93 | 93 | 90 | 133 | 90 | 81 | 81 | 142 | 92 | 101 | 115 | 1 193 | 1 291 | 1 380 |
| Community and public safety | | 3 421 | 3 646 | 3 550 | 3 608 | 5 180 | 4 087 | 3 834 | 3 477 | 17 367 | 8 903 | 9 159 | 9 660 | 75 892 | 62 040 | 62 675 |
| Community and social services | | 668 | 675 | 679 | 676 | 1 153 | 695 | 624 | 605 | 3 368 | 942 | 1 084 | 1 352 | 12 519 | 13 556 | 14 405 |
| Sport and recreation | | 958 | 1 008 | 1 020 | 1 062 | 1 591 | 1 109 | 1 135 | 1 052 | 1 281 | 1 078 | 1 121 | 1 219 | 13 633 | 14 625 | 15 561 |
| Public safety | | 1 603 | 1 623 | 1 663 | 1 672 | 2 110 | 2 073 | 1 887 | 1 625 | 10 619 | 5 990 | 6 038 | 6 131 | 43 035 | 22 664 | 23 256 |
| Housing | | 192 | 340 | 187 | 199 | 326 | 210 | 189 | 195 | 2 098 | 894 | 916 | 958 | 6 705 | 11 195 | 9 454 |
| Health | | 132 | 040 | 107 | 155 | 020 | 210 | 103 | 133 | 2 030 | 054 | 310 | 300 | 0700 | 11 155 | 3 40 |
| Economic and environmental services | | 1 952 | 2 285 | 2 528 | 2 393 | 2 991 | 2 033 | 2 150 | 1 937 | 2 937 | 2 195 | 2 397 | 2 727 | 28 525 | 30 084 | 32 114 |
| Planning and development | | 845 | 933 | 938 | 981 | 1 436 | 867 | 964 | 809 | 1 302 | 908 | 1 030 | 1 215 | 12 228 | 13 294 | 14 287 |
| - · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | | 1 106 | 1 352 | 1 591 | | 1 555 | 1 165 | 1 186 | 1 128 | 1 636 | 1 288 | | 1 512 | 16 298 | 16 791 | 17 82 |
| Road transport | 1 | 1 106 | 1 352 | 1 291 | 1 412 | 1 005 | 1 105 | 1 100 | 1 128 | 1 036 | 1 208 | 1 367 | 1 512 | 10 298 | 16191 | 1/ 62 |
| Environmental protection | | 44.475 | 40.455 | 47.070 | 44.000 | 40.000 | 0.005 | 24.024 | 40.045 | 47.077 | 45 200 | 45.004 | | 400 000 | 242.000 | 220.42 |
| Trading services | | 11 175 | 19 155 | 17 379 | 14 089 | 16 630 | 8 025 | 21 824 | 16 045 | 17 677 | 15 388 | 15 281 | 20 015 | 192 683 | 212 296 | 230 13 |
| Energy sources | | 6 846 | 13 863 | 11 706 | 8 438 | 9 470 | 1 938 | 16 076 | 10 058 | 12 118 | 10 061 | 9 177 | 12 624 | 122 377 | 135 467 | 148 626 |
| Water management | | 2 125 | 2 507 | 2 702 | 2 690 | 3 374 | 2 661 | 2 745 | 2 742 | 1 867 | 2 028 | 2 406 | 3 003 | 30 849 | 36 775 | 39 56 |
| Waste water management | | 1 210 | 1 337 | 1 630 | 1 731 | 1 937 | 1 721 | 1 801 | 1 761 | 2 146 | 1 722 | 2 033 | 2 522 | 21 551 | 22 266 | 23 35 |
| Waste management | | 994 | 1 448 | 1 341 | 1 229 | 1 848 | 1 706 | 1 202 | 1 484 | 1 546 | 1 576 | 1 665 | 1 867 | 17 906 | 17 789 | 18 59 |
| Other | ļ | - | - | - | | _ | _ | - | - | - | - | | | | | - |
| otal Expenditure - Functional | | 22 754 | 32 875 | 30 823 | 28 543 | 35 432 | 25 772 | 33 914 | 29 527 | 60 418 | 37 363 | 39 839 | 49 818 | 427 077 | 429 197 | 457 49 |
| urplus/ (Deficit) 1. | † | 40 445 | (3 801) | (5 919) | (2 105) | (5 715) | 20 461 | (7 664) | (5 347) | 27 010 | 6 420 | (687) | (1 019) | 62 079 | 18 450 | 52 400 |

Table 30: MBRR SB14 Adjustment Budget monthly revenue and expenditure

| WC012 Cederberg - Supporting Table SB14 | | | | • | • | | Budget Ye | or 2022/24 | | | | | | Medium Tern | Revenue and | Expenditure |
|--|----------|--------------|---|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Description | Ref | | | | | | Buaget re | ar 2023/24 | | | | | | Budget Veer | Framework Budget Year | Budget Vee |
| | | July | August | Sept. | October | November | December | January | February | March | April | May | June | Budget Year 2023/24 | +1 2024/25 | +2 2025/26 |
| | | Outcome | Outcome | Outcome | Outcome | Outcome | Outcome | Outcome | Outcome | Adjusted Budget | Adjusted Budget | Adjusted Budget | Adjusted Budget | Adjusted Budget | Adjusted Budget | Adjusted Budget |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | Duuget | Buuget | Buuget | Buuget | Buuget | Buuget | Budget |
| Revenue By Source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Exchange Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Service charges - Electricity | | 12 613 | 12 989 | 9 666 | 7 820 | 9 401 | 9 438 | 11 478 | 9 958 | 3 255 | 10 961 | 9 722 | 13 269 | 120 571 | 122 484 | 133 510 |
| Service charges - Water | | 2 542 | 2 617 | 2 695 | 1 841 | 2 619 | 2 722 | 3 388 | 3 089 | 2 002 | 2 876 | 2 623 | 1 958 | 30 973 | 31 950 | 33 452 |
| Service charges - Waste Water Management | | 1 389 | 1 311 | 1 299 | 1 242 | 1 235 | 1 231 | 1 190 | 1 187 | 724 | 1 163 | 1 215 | 1 018 | 14 203 | 16 006 | 17 476 |
| Service charges - Waste Management | | 1 165 273 | 1 128 316 | 1 113 285 | 1 079 667 | 1 060 670 | 1 061 534 | 1 030 277 | 1 048 244 | 1 755 249 | 777 926 | 783 295 | 759 159 | 12 757 4 897 | 16 509 4 448 | 17 846 4 658 |
| Sale of Goods and Rendering of Services Agency services | | 302 | 450 | 376 | 400 | 410 | 534 59 | 660 | 244 394 | 249 265 | 317 | 295 | 331 | 4 252 | 4 448 | 4 219 |
| Interest | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Interest earned - external investments | | 638 | 640 | 502 | 453 | 495 | 531 | 528 | 526 | (1 333) | 1 189 | 1 189 | 1 189 | 6 547 | 11 887 | 12 993 |
| Interest earned - outstanding debtors | | 168 | 407 | 293 | 302 | 296 | 3 | 714 | 403 | 2 420 | (738) | (738) | (738) | 2 792 | 1 400 | 1 543 |
| Dividends | | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - (100) | - (700) | - (700) | - | - | - |
| Rent on Land | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Rental of facilities and equipment | | 48 | 54 | 53 | 134 | 85 | 48 | 42 | 55 | 118 | 44 | 44 | 44 | 771 | 987 | 1 034 |
| Licences and permits | | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | 1 | 9 | 1 | (6) | 2 | 2 | 2 | 11 | _ | _ |
| Other Revenue | | 60 | 370 | 1 136 | 103 | 2 251 | 84 | 47 | 2 | (2 589) | 594 | 489 | 466 | 3 012 | 739 | 773 |
| Non-Exchange Revenue | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Property rates | | 14 698 | 5 407 | 5 380 | 5 433 | 5 375 | 5 384 | 5 384 | 5 340 | 5 194 | 5 461 | 5 460 | 5 360 | 73 876 | 76 932 | 80 548 |
| Surcharges and Taxes | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Fines, penalties and forfeits | | 101 | 102 | 106 | 171 | 224 | 348 | 149 | 211 | 16 544 | 5 461 | 5 442 | 5 358 | 34 216 | 11 606 | 11 656 |
| Licences or permits | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Transfer and subsidies - Operational | | 28 559 | 1 295 | 787 | 1 565 | 2 054 | 22 603 | 859 | 1 132 | 23 626 | 2 727 | 2 594 | 7 406 | 95 207 | 97 258 | 100 702 |
| Interest | | 317 | 323 | 311 | 348 | 341 | 351 | 357 | 367 | (1 030) | 842 | 842 | 842 | 4 212 | _ | _ |
| Fuel Levy | | - | _ | - | _ | _ | - | - | _ | ` _ ' | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Operational Revenue | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 1 458 | 729 | 729 | 729 | 3 644 | 881 | 922 |
| Gains | | - | _ | - | _ | _ | - | - | _ | (200) | (100) | (100) | 2 400 | 2 000 | 1 000 | 1 000 |
| Other Gains | | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | 2 580 | 1 290 | 1 290 | 2 200 | 7 360 | 910 | 910 |
| Discontinued Operations | | - | _ | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | _ | _ | _ | - | _ |
| Total Revenue | | 62 875 | 27 408 | 24 001 | 21 559 | 26 516 | 44 399 | 26 112 | 23 955 | 55 032 | 34 521 | 32 170 | 42 754 | 421 302 | 399 027 | 423 243 |
| Francisco D. Francisco | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Expenditure By Type | | 10 244 | 10 271 | 10 246 | 10 250 | 16 414 | 11 214 | 10 992 | 10 619 | 16 250 | 9 642 | 9 877 | 10 112 | 136 130 | 152 509 | 162 431 |
| Employee related costs | | 481 | 479 | 10 246 479 | 10 250 479 | 783 | 498 | 498 | 471 | 301 | 9 642 476 | 471 | 778 | 6 192 | 6 587 | 7 062 |
| Remuneration of councillors Bulk purchases - electricity | | 5 391 | 12 219 | 10 141 | 6 771 | 7 393 | 490 21 | 14 333 | 8 285 | 8 847 | 8 916 | 7 851 | 10 898 | 101 065 | 107 204 | 118 782 |
| Inventory consumed | | 63 | 953 | 1 248 | 853 | 7 393 | 1 227 | 684 | 1 081 | 2 803 | 1 615 | 1 497 | 1 768 | 14 538 | 12 845 | 13 399 |
| Debt impairment | | 2 520 | 2 520 | 2 520 | 2 520 | 2 520 | 2 520 | 2 520 | 2 520 | 12 909 | 7 715 | 7 715 | 7 715 | 14 538 56 212 | 31 761 | 33 334 |
| Depreciation & asset impairment | | 2 467 | 2 467 | 2 467 | 2 467 | 2 467 | 2 468 | 2 467 | 2 467 | 2 068 | 2 266 | 2 266 | 2 266 | 28 605 | 32 678 | 34 013 |
| | | 1 079 | 1 168 | 864 | | | 2 400 876 | | 2 407 870 | 4 922 | 344 | 344 | 344 | 10 932 | 17 052 | 18 528 |
| Finance Charges Contracted services | | | 1 103 | 1 044 | 865 1 256 | 892 2 574 | 2 235 | (1 636) 1 449 | 1 457 | 4 922 10 464 | 3 653 | 4 585 | 6 491 | 36 310 | 39 628 | 39 326 |
| Transfers and grants | | (0) | 1 103 | 1 044 | 1 2 3 0 | 2 3 7 4 | 2 235 | 1 449 | 1 457 | 10 464 | 46 | 4 505 | 54 | 250 | 39 020 | 39 320 |
| Irrecoverable debts written off | | | | _ | 3 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 102 | 40 | 40 | 34 | 230 | - | |
| Operational costs | | 509 | 1 695 | 1 814 | 3 078 | 1 645 | 4 713 | 2 607 | - 1 757 | (828) | 1 401 | 3 898 | 7 194 | 29 482 | 27 991 | 29 680 |
| Losses | | 309 | 1 095 | 1 014 | 3076 | 1 045 | 4/13 | 2 007 | 1 7 57 | (020) | 1 401 | 3 090 | 1 194 | 23 402 | 27 991 | 29 000 |
| Other Losses | | | | | | | | | | 2 580 | 1 290 | 1 290 | 2 200 | 7 360 | 910 | 910 |
| Total Expenditure | | 22 754 | 32 875 | 30 823 | 28 543 | 35 432 | 25 772 | 33 914 | 29 527 | 60 418 | 37 363 | 39 839 | 49 818 | 427 077 | 429 197 | 457 498 |
| | ļ | | ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~ | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Surplus/(Deficit) | \vdash | 40 121 | (5 467) | (6 822) | (6 983) | (8 916) | 18 627 | (7 802) | (5 572) | (5 386) | (2 842) | (7 669) | (7 065) | (5 775) | (30 170) | (34 254 |
| Transfers and subsidies conital (manatary all 5) | | 324 | 1 666 | 903 | 4 879 | 3 201 | 1 834 | 138 | 225 | 32 396 | 9 261 | 6 982 | 6 046 | 67 854 | 48 620 | 86 660 |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) | | 324 | 1 000 | 903 | 4 8 / 9 | 3 201 | 1 534 | 138 | 225 | 32 396 | 9 201 | 0 902 | b U4b | 07 004 | 46 620 | 00 000 |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (in-kind) | 1 | - 1 | _ | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - |

Table 31: MBRR SB15 Adjustments Budget Monthly Cash Flow

| WC012 Cederberg - Supporting Table SB15 Ad | just | tments Bu | dget - mont | thly cash flo | w - 4 April : | 2024 | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|------|-----------|-------------|-------------------|---------------|-----------|--------------|-----------------|----------|----------|---------------|----------|-----------|------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------|
| | ef | | | • | • | | Budget Ye | ear 2023/24 | | | | | | Medium Term | n Revenue and I Framework | Expenditure |
| monuny cash nows | 61 | July | August | Sept. | October | November | December | January | February | March | April | May | June | Budget Year 2023/24 | Budget Year +1 2024/25 | Budget Year +2 2025/26 |
| | | Outcome | Outcome | Outcome | Outcome | Outcome | Outcome | Outcome | Outcome | Adjusted | Adjusted | Adjusted | Adjusted | Adjusted | Adjusted | Adjusted |
| R thousands | 1 | | | | | | | | | Budget | Budget | Budget | Budget | Budget | Budget | Budget |
| | 1 | | | 0.010 | = 400 | = 400 | | | 1 000 | | | | | | | |
| Property rates | | 4 725 | 5 414 | 9 848 | 5 483 | 5 408 | 4 743 | 4 554 | 4 696 | 5 144 | 5 142 | 5 141 | 7 200 | 67 497 | 73 885 | 77 358 |
| Service charges - electricity revenue | | 11 355 | 11 998 | 11 508 | 9 044 | 9 763 | 9 665 | 9 337 | 10 414 | 7 873 | 8 711 | 7 511 | 15 575 | 122 755 | 118 604 | 129 280 |
| Service charges - water revenue | | 3 032 | 2 620 | 3 935 | 2 332 | 2 211 | 2 666 | 2 470 | 3 149 | 2 236 | 2 429 | 2 220 | (1 238) | 28 061 | 27 111 | 28 385 |
| Service charges - sanitation revenue | | 670 | 795 | 1 867 | 863 | 888 | 955 | 970 | 1 001 | 917 | 1 035 | 1 079 | 1 430 | 12 470 | 13 217 | 14 431 |
| Service charges - refuse | | 719 | 893 | 1 622 | 923 | 855 | 909 | 914 | 934 | 1 110 | 1 118 | 1 123 | (198) | 10 921 | 14 417 | 15 585 |
| Rental of facilities and equipment | | 48 | 54 | 53 | 134 | 85 | 48 | 42 | 55 | 78 | 78 | 78 | 16 | 771 | 987 | 1 034 |
| Interest earned - external investments | | 168 | 407 | 293 | 302 | 296 | 3 | 714 | 403 | 106 | 106 | 106 | (111) | 2 792 | 1 400 | 1 543 |
| Interest earned - outstanding debtors | | (624) | (516) | (793) | 2 858 | 395 | 837 | 1 049 | 429 | 562 | 562 | 562 | (1 594) | 3 728 | 7 368 | 8 054 |
| Dividends received | | _ | Ţ. | _ | Ξ. | | | | | | | _ | | | _ | |
| Fines, penalties and forfeits | | 101 | 102 | 106 | 171 | 224 | 348 | 149 | 211 | 105 | 106 | 104 | 1 109 | 2 834 | 1 366 | 1 416 |
| Licences and permits | | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 9 | 1 | - | - | - | 0 | 11 | - | - |
| Agency services | | 302 | 450 | 376 | 400 | 410 | 59 | 660 | 394 | 307 | 235 | 205 | 454 | 4 252 | 4 030 | 4 219 |
| Transfers and Subsidies - Operational | | 41 640 | 2 546 | 2 245 | (9 739) | (1 695) | 22 685 | 1 150 | 2 818 | 17 447 | 1 772 | 1 640 | 10 659 | 93 168 | 97 258 | 100 702 |
| Other revenue | | 417 | (768) | 2 426 | 4 061 | 3 326 | 1 608 | (276) | (716) | 541 | 926 | 191 | (3 826) | 7 910 | 5 188 | 5 433 |
| Cash Receipts by Source | | 62 554 | 23 994 | 33 484 | 16 832 | 22 166 | 44 527 | 21 744 | 23 788 | 36 426 | 22 221 | 19 959 | 29 475 | 357 170 | 364 830 | 387 439 |
| Other Cash Flows by Source | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (National / Provincial and District) | | 16 144 | - | - | 1 739 | 7 411 | 3 128 | 2 518 | 361 | 11 501 | 10 461 | 8 182 | (2 566) | 58 880 | 48 620 | 86 660 |
| Transfers and subsidies - capital (monetary allocations) (Nat / Prov Departm Agencies, Households, Non-profit Institutions, Private Enterprises, Public Corporations, Higher Educ Institutions) | | - | _ | - | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Proceeds on Disposal of Fixed and Intangible Assets | | | | | | | | | _ | | | | 2 000 | 2 000 | 1 000 | 1 000 |
| - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | 2 000 | 2 000 | 1 000 | 1 000 |
| Short term loans | | - | _ | - | - | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | _ | _ | - | - |
| Borrowing long term/refinancing | | 62 | - 64 | 38 | - 5 | - 40 | - (E) | 22 | - 26 | - 18 | - 18 | - 18 | (86) | 221 | - 221 | 221 |
| Increase (decrease) in consumer deposits | | (9) | 64 (459) | (564) | 39 | 40 (2) | (5) (444) | (261) | (622) | 18 | 18 | - 18 | 2 323 | 221 | 221 | 221 |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current receivables | | (9) | (459) | (504) | 39 | (2) | (444) | (201) | (622) | - | - | - | 2 323 | _ | - | - |
| Decrease (increase) in non-current investments | _ | 78 751 | 23 599 | 32 958 | - | 29 614 | 47 206 | 24 023 | 23 552 | 47 945 | 32 701 | 28 160 | | 418 271 | 414 671 | 475 320 |
| Total Cash Receipts by Source | | /8 /51 | 23 599 | 32 958 | 18 615 | 29 614 | 47 206 | 24 023 | 23 332 | 47 945 | 32 /01 | 28 160 | 31 145 | 418 2/1 | 414 6/1 | 4/5 320 |
| Cash Payments by Type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Employee related costs | | 10 171 | 10 193 | 10 077 | 10 084 | 16 277 | 11 221 | 11 018 | 10 629 | 11 716 | 11 212 | 11 445 | 12 246 | 136 288 | 150 723 | 160 370 |
| Remuneration of councillors | | 481 | 479 | 479 | 479 | 783 | 498 | 498 | 471 | 486 | 465 | 460 | 614 | 6 192 | 6 587 | 7 062 |
| Finance charges | | 222 | 311 | 7 | 8 | 35 | 19 | (2 494) | 13 | 459 | 459 | 459 | 1 018 | 514 | 5 539 | 5 635 |
| Bulk purchases - Electricity | 2 | 26 230 | 10 224 | 25 494 | 3 862 | 29 634 | (3 422) | 3 969 | 3 481 | 6 984 | 7 727 | 6 663 | 15 219 | 101 065 | 107 204 | 118 782 |
| Acquisitions - water & other inventory | 3 | 63 | 947 | 1 197 | 866 | 859 | 1 324 | 771 | 1 019 | 1 023 | 1 209 | 1 091 | 4 170 | 14 538 | 12 845 | 13 399 |
| Contracted services | | (0) | 1 103 | 1 044 | 1 256 | 2 574 | 2 235 | 1 449 | 1 457 | 4 525 | 3 230 | 4 163 | 48 275 | 71 310 | 39 628 | 39 326 |
| Transfers and grants - other municipalities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - |
| Transfers and grants - other | | - | - | - | 3 | - | - | - | - | 10 | 2 | 2 | 234 | 250 | 31 | 33 |
| Other expenditure | | 509 | 1 695 | 1 814 | (90) | (1 524) | 11 051 | 2 607 | 1 757 | 3 442 | 779 | 3 275 | 4 168 | 29 482 | 27 991 | 29 680 |
| Cash Payments by Type | | 37 676 | 24 952 | 40 110 | 16 467 | 48 637 | 22 926 | 17 818 | 18 827 | 28 644 | 25 083 | 27 557 | 85 943 | 359 640 | 350 549 | 374 287 |
| Other Cash Flows/Payments by Type | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital assets | | 324 | 1 666 | 930 | 5 278 | 4 045 | 2 554 | 631 | 2 363 | 6 919 | 6 739 | 6 919 | 45 567 | 83 937 | 48 620 | 86 659 |
| Repayment of borrowing | | 26 | 26 | 268 | 27 | 779 | 2 554 | (180) | 2 303 | 489 | 0739 | 0.519 | 45 567 | 1 942 | 1 969 | 474 |
| Other Cash Flows/Payments | | 20 | 20 | ∠00 | 21 | 779 | 20 | (100) | 20 | 409 | _ | _ | 451 | 1 542 | 1 509 | 474 |
| Total Cash Payments by Type | | 38 026 | 26 644 | 41 309 | 21 772 | 53 461 | 25 507 | 18 269 | 21 218 | 36 053 | 31 822 | 34 476 | 131 962 | 445 519 | 401 137 | 461 421 |
| NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH HELD | | 40 725 | (3 045) | 41 309 (8 351) | (3 157) | (23 846) | 25 507 | 18 269 5 754 | 21 218 | 11 893 | 31 822 878 | (6 316) | (100 816) | (27 248) | 13 534 | 13 899 |
| Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year beginning: | | 28 778 | 69 503 | 66 458 | 58 107 | 54 950 | 31 103 | 52 803 | 58 557 | 60 891 | 72 784 | 73 662 | 67 346 | 28 778 | 1 530 | 15 064 |
| Cash/cash equivalents at the month/year end: | | 69 503 | 66 458 | 58 107 | 54 950 | 31 103 | 52 803 | 58 557 | 60 891 | 72 784 | 73 662 | 67 346 | (33 470) | 1 530 | 15 064 | 28 963 |
| Odon/odon oquivalente at tie montin/year end. | _ | 00 000 [| 00 730 | . 50 107 | UT 000 3 | 01 100 | 32 003 | 30 331 | , 00 031 | 12104 | 10 002 | 07 040 1 | (00 770) | 1 000 | 10 004 | 20 303 |

Table 32: MBRR SB16 - Budgeted monthly capital expenditure (Municipal Vote)

| WC012 Cederberg - Supporting Table | SB16 | Adjustment | s Budget - ı | monthly cap | ital expend | iture (muni | | | 4 | | | | | | | |
|--|------|-------------|--------------|-------------|---|-------------|-----------|------------|---|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| | | | | | | , | Budget Ye | ar 2023/24 | | | ? | , | , | Medium Term Revenue | | |
| Description - Municipal Vote | Ref | July | August | Sept. | October | November | December | January | February | March | April | Мау | June | Budget Year 2023/24 | Budget Year +1 2024/25 | Budget Year +2 2025/26 |
| | | Outcome | Outcome | Outcome | Outcome | Outcome | Outcome | Outcome | Outcome | Adjusted Budget | Adjusted Budget | Adjusted Budget | Adjusted Budget | Adjusted Budget | Adjusted Budget | Adjusted Budget |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | Buuget | Buuget | Buuget | Duuget | | Buuget | Buuget |
| Multi-year expenditure appropriation | 1 | ••••••••••• | | | *************************************** | | | | *************************************** | | | | | | | |
| Vote 1 - Executive and Council | | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | - | - | - | _ | - | _ | _ |
| Vote 2 - Office of Municipal Manager | | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | - | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ |
| Vote 3 - Financial Administrative Services | | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | _ | - | _ | _ |
| Vote 4 - Community Development Services | | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ |
| Vote 5 - Corporate and Strategic Services | | - | - | - | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | - | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ |
| Vote 6 - Planning and Development Services | | 324 | - | 903 | 749 | 1 298 | 61 | _ | (903) | (109) | 85 | 85 | 22 | 2 515 | 15 301 | 15 839 |
| Vote 7 - Public Safety | | _ | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | _ | ` _ ^ | - | - | _ | - | _ | _ |
| Vote 8 - Electricity | | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | 295 | (15) | 35 | (315) | - | _ | _ |
| Vote 9 - Waste Management | | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | | _ | _ | _ |
| Vote 10 - Waste Water Management | | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | - | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ |
| Vote 11 - Water | | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | 3 129 | (635) | (635) | (1 859) | - | 13 797 | 14 408 |
| Vote 12 - Housing | | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - | _ | 1 000 | 2 164 | (284) | (284) | (784) | 1 813 | _ | 39 620 |
| Vote 13 - Road Transport | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | `- | ` _ ´ | - | - | - | _ |
| Vote 14 - Sports and Recreation | | _ | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ |
| Capital Multi-year expenditure sub-total | 3 | 324 | - | 903 | 749 | 1 298 | 61 | - | 97 | 5 480 | (849) | (799) | (2 935) | 4 328 | 29 098 | 69 867 |
| Single-year expenditure appropriation | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Vote 1 - Executive and Council | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | _ | _ |
| Vote 2 - Office of Municipal Manager | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | _ |
| Vote 3 - Financial Administrative Services | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 66 | 20 | 20 | 20 | 125 | - | _ |
| Vote 4 - Community Development Services | | - | 367 | - | 118 | - | - | - | - | 2 505 | (827) | (827) | (831) | 505 | _ | _ |
| Vote 5 - Corporate and Strategic Services | | _ | - | - | 30 | 21 | - | 26 | 231 | 706 | 190 | 170 | 141 | 1 513 | _ | _ |
| Vote 6 - Planning and Development Services | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 226 | (446) | 151 | 151 | 151 | 1 234 | _ | _ |
| Vote 7 - Public Safety | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 16 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 40 | _ | _ |
| Vote 8 - Electricity | | - | - | 26 | 4 251 | 247 | 801 | 217 | 562 | 26 527 | 1 877 | 2 027 | 1 878 | 38 413 | 10 435 | 7 217 |
| Vote 9 - Waste Management | | - | - | - | - | 2 481 | 1 165 | - | (391) | 4 065 | 1 894 | 1 894 | 1 894 | 13 001 | - | - |
| Vote 10 - Waste Water Management | | - | 1 299 | - | 110 | - | 509 | 230 | 2 | 5 489 | 1 165 | 1 165 | 213 | 10 182 | - | _ |
| Vote 11 - Water | | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 160 | 232 | 5 373 | 1 365 | 1 365 | 1 365 | 9 861 | 9 087 | 9 575 |
| Vote 12 - Housing | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 825 | 413 | 413 | 413 | 2 063 | _ | _ |
| Vote 13 - Road Transport | | - | - | 1 | 20 | (3) | - | - | 391 | 794 | 456 | 456 | 456 | 2 573 | _ | - |
| Vote 14 - Sports and Recreation | | - | - | - | - | - | 16 | - | 13 | 41 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 100 | - | _ |
| Capital single-year expenditure sub-total | 3 | - | 1 666 | 28 | 4 529 | 2 747 | 2 493 | 631 | 2 266 | 45 960 | 6 721 | 6 851 | 5 717 | 79 609 | 19 522 | 16 792 |
| Total Capital Expenditure | 2 | 324 | 1 666 | 930 | 5 278 | 4 045 | 2 554 | 631 | 2 363 | 51 440 | 5 872 | 6 052 | 2 782 | 83 937 | 48 620 | 86 659 |

Table 33: MBRR SB17 Adjustment Budget monthly capital expenditure (Functional classification)

| WC012 Cederberg - Supporting Table S | B17 / | Adjustments | s Budget - r | nonthly cap | ital expend | iture (funct | ional classi | fication) - 4 | April 2024 | | | | | | | |
|--|--------|-------------|--------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------|
| Description | Ref | | | | | | Budget Ye | ar 2023/24 | | | | | | | n Revenue and Framework | |
| Description | Nei | July | August | Sept. | October | November | December | January | February | March | April | May | June | Budget Year 2023/24 | Budget Year +1 2024/25 | Budget Year +2 2025/26 |
| | | Outcome | Outcome | Outcome | Outcome | Outcome | Outcome | Outcome | Outcome | Adjusted Budget | Adjusted Budget | Adjusted Budget | Adjusted Budget | Adjusted Budget | Adjusted Budget | Adjusted Budget |
| R thousands | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Capital Expenditure - Functional | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Governance and administration | ļ | - | - | - | 30 | 21 | _ | 26 | 231 | 771 | 209 | 189 | 160 | 1 638 | - | _ |
| Executive and council | 00000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Finance and administration | | - | - | - | 30 | 21 | - | 26 | 231 | 771 | 209 | 189 | 160 | 1 638 | - | - |
| Internal audit | | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | _ | _ | - | _ | |
| Community and public safety | ļ | - | 367 | | 118 | - | 16 | - | 1 012 | 5 551 | (680) | (680) | (1 184) | 4 521 | _ | 39 620 |
| Community and social services | 8000 | - | 367 | - | 118 | - | - | - | - | 2 505 | (827) | (827) | (831) | 505 | - | - |
| Sport and recreation | | - | - | - | - | - | 16 | - | 13 | 41 | 10 | 10 | 10 | 100 | - | - |
| Public safety | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 16 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 40 | - | - |
| Housing | 00000 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 000 | 2 989 | 129 | 129 | (371) | 3 876 | - | 39 620 |
| Health | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ |
| Economic and environmental services | l ļ | 324 | - | 904 | 769 | 1 296 | 61 | - | 715 | 239 | 692 | 692 | 630 | 6 322 | 15 301 | 15 839 |
| Planning and development | 9 | 324 | - | 903 | 749 | 1 298 | 61 | - | 324 | (555) | 236 | 236 | 174 | 3 749 | 15 301 | 15 839 |
| Road transport | | - | - | 1 | 20 | (3) | - | - | 391 | 794 | 456 | 456 | 456 | 2 573 | - | - |
| Environmental protection | 90000 | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ |
| Trading services | l Į | - | 1 299 | 26 | 4 361 | 2 729 | 2 477 | 606 | 405 | 44 878 | 5 650 | 5 850 | 3 175 | 71 457 | 33 319 | 31 200 |
| Energy sources | 00000 | - | - | 26 | 4 251 | 247 | 801 | 217 | 562 | 26 822 | 1 862 | 2 062 | 1 563 | 38 413 | 10 435 | 7 217 |
| Water management | | - | - | - | - | - | 3 | 160 | 232 | 8 503 | 729 | 729 | (494) | 9 861 | 22 884 | 23 983 |
| Waste water management | | - | 1 299 | - | 110 | - | 509 | 230 | 2 | 5 489 | 1 165 | 1 165 | 213 | 10 182 | - | - |
| Waste management | 300000 | - | - | - | - | 2 481 | 1 165 | - | (391) | 4 065 | 1 894 | 1 894 | 1 894 | 13 001 | - | - |
| Other | | - | _ | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | _ |
| Total Capital Expenditure - Functional | | 324 | 1 666 | 930 | 5 278 | 4 045 | 2 554 | 631 | 2 363 | 51 440 | 5 872 | 6 052 | 2 782 | 83 937 | 48 620 | 86 659 |

Table 34: MBRR SB18a Adjustments Budget capital expenditure on new assets

| | | *************************************** | | | | dget Year 2023 | | | | | Budget Year +1 2024/25 | Budget Ye +2 2025/2 |
|---|-----------|---|----------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|
| Description | Re | f Original Budget | Prior Adjusted | Accum. Funds | Multi-year capital | Unfore. Unavoid. | Nat. or Prov. Govt | Other Adjusts. | Total Adjusts. | Adjusted Budget | Adjusted Budget | Adjusted Budget |
| R thousands | | Α | A1 | B | 9 C | 10 D | 11 E | F | G | 14 H | | |
| Capital expenditure on new assets by Asset Class/ | Sub-class | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Infrastructure | | 63 566 | 51 337 | _ | - | - | - | (3 696) | (3 696) | 47 641 | 24 232 | 61 2 |
| Roads Infrastructure | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Roads | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | |
| Road Structures | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Road Furniture | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Storm water Infrastructure | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Drainage Collection | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Storm water Conveyance | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Attenuation | | 33 041 | 33 041 | - | - | _ | - | (0.000) | (0.000) | 30 435 | 10 435 | 72 |
| Electrical Infrastructure Power Plants | | 33 041 | | | | | | (2 606) | (2 606) | | 10 435 | |
| HV Substations | | _ | - | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - | |
| HV Switching Station | | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | |
| HV Transmission Conductors | | _ | | | | | | | _ | _ | | |
| MV Substations | | | _ | _ | _ | | _ | | _ | _ | | |
| MV Switching Stations | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | |
| MV Networks | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| LV Networks | | 33 041 | 33 041 | - | - | _ | - | (2 606) | (2 606) | 30 435 | 10 435 | 7.2 |
| Capital Spares | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | |
| Water Supply Infrastructure | | 18 908 | 9 702 | - | - | - | - | _ | - | 9 702 | 13 797 | 54 0 |
| Dams and Weirs | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Boreholes | | - | 5 826 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 826 | - | |
| Reservoirs | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Pump Stations | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Water Treatment Works | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Bulk Mains | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Distribution | | 18 908 | 3 876 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 3 876 | 13 797 | 54 (|
| Distribution Points | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| PRV Stations | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Sanitation Infrastructure | | 11 618 | 8 594 | - | - | - | - | (1 090) | (1 090) | 7 504 | - | |
| Pump Station | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Reticulation | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | |
| Waste Water Treatment Works | | 11 618 | 8 594 | - | - | - | - | (1 090) | (1 090) | 7 504 | - | |
| Outfall Sewers Toilet Facilities | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | |
| Capital Spares | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | |
| Solid Waste Infrastructure | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | |
| Landfill Sites | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | |
| Waste Transfer Stations | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | | |
| Waste Processing Facilities | | | | _ | _ | | _ | | _ | _ | | |
| Waste Drop-off Points | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | |
| Waste Separation Facilities | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Electricity Generation Facilities | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | _ | _ | |
| Capital Spares | | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | |
| Rail Infrastructure | | _ | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Rail Lines | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | |
| Rail Structures | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Rail Furniture | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Drainage Collection | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Storm water Conveyance | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Attenuation | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| MV Substations | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| LV Networks | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Coastal Infrastructure | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Sand Pumps | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Piers | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Revetments | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Promenades | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Information and Communication Infrastructure | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Data Centres | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Core Layers | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | |
| Distribution Layers | 1 | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | |

| | | | | | | | | | 3 | | | |
|--|-------|--------|--------|--------------|----------|---|---|---------|--------------|----------|----------|--------|
| Community Assets | | 2 576 | 5 492 | - | - | - | - | (5 000) | (5 000) | 492 | - | - |
| Community Facilities | | 2 576 | 5 492 | - | - | - | - | (5 000) | (5 000) | 492 | - | - |
| Halls | | 2 576 | 5 492 | - | - | - | - | (5 000) | (5 000) | 492 | - | - |
| Centres | | - 8 | _ | _ | - | - | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ |
| Crèches | | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| | | | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | | _ | | _ |
| Clinics/Care Centres | | - | | | - | | | | _ | | - | |
| Fire/Ambulance Stations | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Testing Stations | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Museums | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Galleries | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | - |
| Theatres | | | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| | | _ | | | _ | | | | _ | | | |
| Libraries | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cemeteries/Crematoria | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Police | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Puris | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | - | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Public Open Space | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ |
| | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Nature Reserves | | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Public Ablution Facilities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Markets | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Stalls | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Abattoirs | | _ 1 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| | | | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ |
| Airports | | _ | | | _ | | | | - | | | |
| Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sport and Recreation Facilities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Indoor Facilities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Outdoor Facilities | | - | _ | _ | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Spares | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Suprius opiai ou | | - | | | | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Heritage assets | | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ = | - |
| Monuments | | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Historic Buildings | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Works of Art | | | | | | | | | _ | _ | | |
| | | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Conservation Areas | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Heritage | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| - | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment properties Revenue Congrating | | - | | ļ <u>-</u> - | | - | | | - | ļ | <u> </u> | |
| Revenue Generating | | | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Improved Property | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Unimproved Property | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Non-revenue Generating | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Improved Property | | - 1 | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Unimproved Property | | | | _ | | _ | - | | _ | - | _ | _ |
| | | _ | | | | | | | | _ | | _ |
| Other assets | | | _ | _ | | | _ | _ | | | | _ |
| Operational Buildings | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Municipal Offices | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pay/Enquiry Points | | _ | _ | _ | | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | - |
| | | | - 0 | _ | | | Ī | | _ | _ | _ | |
| Building Plan Offices | | - | | | - | | | | - | | | |
| Workshops | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Yards | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Stores | | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | - | - | _ |
| Laboratories | | | _ | _ | | | - | _ | | _ | - | |
| | | _ | | | _ | - | | | _ | • | | _ |
| Training Centres | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Manufacturing Plant | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Depots | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Spares | | _ 8 | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Housing | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Staff Housing | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Social Housing | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Biological or Cultivated Assets | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - |
| | | _ | | | | | | | <u> </u> | { | | |
| Biological or Cultivated Assets | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Intangible Assets | | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Servitudes | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Servitudes Licences and Rights | | - | | - | - | - | - | - | _ | _ | - | - |
| | | | | | ĺ | | | | (| 3 | | - |
| Water Rights | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Effluent Licenses | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Solid Waste Licenses | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Computer Software and Applications | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Load Settlement Software Applications | | _ | _ | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Unspecified | | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ |
| | | | | | | | | | _ | | | |
| Computer Equipment | | 1 165 | 1 513 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 513 | - | - |
| Computer Equipment | | 1 165 | 1 513 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 513 | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Furniture and Office Equipment | | | 173 | | | | _ | | | 173 | | _ |
| Furniture and Office Equipment | | - | 173 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 173 | - | - |
| * * | | ,, | | | | | | | | | | |
| Machinery and Equipment | | 1 750 | 4 225 | - | <u> </u> | - | | 1 484 | 1 484 | 5 709 | | |
| Machinery and Equipment | | 1 750 | 4 225 | - | - | - | - | 1 484 | 1 484 | 5 709 | - | - |
| Transport Assets | | 5 000 | 11 071 | _ | _ | _ | - | 5 361 | 5 361 | 16 432 | - | - |
| | | | | | <u> </u> | | | · | | | | |
| Transport Assets | | 5 000 | 11 071 | - | - | - | - | 5 361 | 5 361 | 16 432 | - | - |
| Land | | - 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Land | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals | | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | - | - |
| Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Lister | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Living resources | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mature | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Policing and Protection | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Zoological plants and animals | | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Immature | | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Policing and Protection | | _ | | | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ |
| T | | - | | | (| | | | - | - | | |
| Zoological plants and animals | السلا | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - |
| | | | | r | ę | | | · | ŧ | ····· | ···· | |
| Total Capital Expenditure on new assets to be adjusted | 1 | 74 057 | 73 812 | - | - | - | - | (1 851) | (1 851) | 71 960 | 24 232 | 61 245 |

Table 35: MBRR SB18b Adjustments Budget Capital Expenditure renewal of existing assets

| | | Budget Year 2023/24 | | | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------|---------------------|---------|--------------|------------|----------|---------------|----------------|---------|----------|------------------------|--------------------|--|
| Description | Ref | Original | I | | Multi-year | Unfore. | Nat. or Prov. | Tau | | Adjusted | +1 2024/25 Adjusted | +2 2025 Adjuste | |
| | | Budget | | Accum. Funds | capital | Unavoid. | Govt | Other Adjusts. | 1 | Budget | Budget | Budge | |
| thousands | | A | 7 A1 | 8 B | 9 C | 10 D | 11 E | 12 F | 13 G | 14 H | | | |
| apital expenditure on renewal of existing assets by Asset Class/Sub-cl | lass | | | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | |
| | | 1 600 | 500 | _ | _ | _ | _ | (0) | (0) | 500 | _ | | |
| frastructure Roads Infrastructure | | - 1 000 | - | - | | - | - | (0) | (0) | - | - | | |
| Roads | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | | | |
| Road Structures | | | | | | | | | _ | _ | | | |
| Road Furniture | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Capital Spares | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Storm water Infrastructure | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | _ | _ | - | | |
| Drainage Collection | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | | |
| Storm water Conveyance | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Attenuation | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Electrical Infrastructure | | 1 100 | 0 | - | - | - | - | (0) | (0) | - | - | | |
| Power Plants | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| HV Substations | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| HV Switching Station | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| HV Transmission Conductors | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| MV Substations | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| MV Switching Stations | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| MV Networks | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| LV Networks | | 1 100 | 0 | - | - | - | - | (0) | (0) | - | - | | |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Water Supply Infrastructure | | 500 | 500 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 500 | - | | |
| Dams and Weirs | | _ | | | - | | | | | | | | |
| Boreholes | | - 500 | - 500 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Reservoirs Pump Stations | | 500 | 500 | _ | - | | - | _ | - | 500 | - | | |
| Water Treatment Works | | _ | _ | _ | - | Ī | _ | | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Bulk Mains | | | | _ | _ | | | | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Distribution | | | | | | | _ | | _ | _ | | | |
| Distribution Points | | _ | | | _ | | | | _ | _ | | | |
| PRV Stations | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Capital Spares | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Sanitation Infrastructure | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | _ | - | | |
| Pump Station | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Reticulation | | _ | _ | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - | | |
| Waste Water Treatment Works | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | | |
| Outfall Sewers | | _ | - | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - | | |
| Toilet Facilities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | | |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Solid Waste Infrastructure | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Landfill Sites | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Waste Transfer Stations | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Waste Processing Facilities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Waste Drop-off Points | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Waste Separation Facilities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Electricity Generation Facilities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Rail Infrastructure | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Rail Lines | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Rail Structures Rail Furniture | | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | | |
| | | - | | - | - | | | | | | - | | |
| Drainage Collection Storm water Conveyance | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | - | - | _ | | |
| Attenuation | | | | _ | | _ | _ | | _ | | _ | | |
| Attenuation MV Substations | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | | | |
| LV Networks | | | | | | Ī | _ | | - | _ | _ | | |
| Capital Spares | | | | _ | | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Coastal Infrastructure | | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | |
| Sand Pumps | | _ | - | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Piers | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Revetments | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | | |
| Promenades | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Capital Spares | | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Information and Communication Infrastructure | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | | |
| Data Centres | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | - | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Core Layers | | _ | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | | |
| Distribution Layers | | _ | - | - | - | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | - | | |
| Capital Spares | | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |

| | | | | | | , | | | | 5 | |
|---|---------|-----|---|---|---|---|-----|-----|----------|---|---|
| Community Assets | _ | - | - | | | - | | _ | | - | |
| Community Facilities Halls | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - |
| Centres | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Crèches | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - |
| Clinics/Care Centres | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fire/Ambulance Stations | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Testing Stations | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Museums Galleries | _ | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | - | - | _ |
| Theatres | _ | _ | _ | | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Libraries | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Cemeteries/Crematoria | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Police | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Purls | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Public Open Space Nature Reserves | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Public Ablution Facilities | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Markets | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Stalls | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Abattoirs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Airports Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - |
| Capital Spares | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Sport and Recreation Facilities | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | _ | - | - |
| Indoor Facilities | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Outdoor Facilities | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Spares | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Heritage assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | | - | - |
| Monuments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Historic Buildings Works of Art | _ | | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | _ | - |
| Conservation Areas | _ | _ | _ | | Ī | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Other Heritage | _ | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Investment properties | - | _ | - | - | - | - | _ | _ | _ | - | - |
| Revenue Generating | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Improved Property | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Unimproved Property Non-revenue Generating | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | _ | - | - |
| Improved Property | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - | _ | _ | - | - |
| Unimproved Property | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other assets | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Operational Buildings | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Municipal Offices | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pay/Enquiry Points Building Plan Offices | | | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | | |
| Workshops | | _ | _ | _ | | | _ | _ | | _ | _ |
| Yards | _ | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Stores | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Laboratories | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Training Centres | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Manufacturing Plant Depots | _ | _ | - | | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | _ |
| Capital Spares | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Staff Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Social Housing | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | | | - | - | Ī | - | - |
| Biological or Cultivated Assets Biological or Cultivated Assets | _ | - | - | - | | - | | - | - | - | - |
| | | - | - | - | | - | | | | - | - |
| Intangible Assets Servitudes | | _ | | - | _ | - | - | - | | - | _ |
| Licences and Rights | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | _ | _ | _ | - |
| Water Rights | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Effluent Licenses | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Solid Waste Licenses | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Computer Software and Applications Load Settlement Software Applications | _ | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | _ | - |
| Unspecified | _ | _ | _ | _ | Ī | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Computer Equipment | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | _ | _ | |
| Computer Equipment Computer Equipment | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - |
| Furniture and Office Equipment | _ | - | - | - | - | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - |
| Furniture and Office Equipment | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Machinery and Equipment | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Machinery and Equipment | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transport Assets | | - | _ | | _ | _ | | | _ | _ | _ |
| Transport Assets Transport Assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | <u> </u> | - | - |
| | | _ | | - | | - | | | | | |
| Land Land | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | - | | | | | | | _ | |
| Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | _ | _ | | |
| Living resources | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mature | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Policing and Protection | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Zoological plants and animals Immature | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - |
| Policing and Protection | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - |
| Zoological plants and animals | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | 1 1 600 | 500 | - | - | - | - | (0) | (0) | 500 | - | - |
| | | | | | - | | /: | (-) | | | |

Table 36: MBRR SB18e Adjustment Budget Capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets

| | | | | Budget Year | Budget Ye | | | | | | | |
|---|-------|----------|---------|--------------|------------|----------------------------|---------------|----------------|---------|----------|------------------------|----------------------|
| Description | Ref | Original | L | T. | Multi-year | udget Year 2023 Unfore. | Nat. or Prov. | I | | Adjusted | +1 2024/25 Adjusted | +2 2025/2 Adjuste |
| Description | Kei | Budget | | Accum. Funds | capital | Unavoid. | Govt | Other Adjusts. | - | Budget | Budget | Budget |
| thousands | | Α | 7 A1 | 8 B | 9 C | 10 D | 11 E | 12 F | 13 G | 14 H | | |
| Capital expenditure on upgrading of existing assets by Asset Class/Sub- | class | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nfrastructure | | 10 338 | 6 730 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 4 746 | 4 746 | 11 477 | 24 388 | 25 4 |
| Roads Infrastructure | | 5 538 | 4 259 | - | - | - | - | 471 | 471 | 4 730 | 15 301 | 15 8 |
| Roads | | 5 538 | 4 259 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 471 | 471 | 4 730 | 15 301 | 15 8 |
| Road Structures | | _ | - | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - | |
| Road Furniture | | _ | - | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - | |
| Capital Spares | | _ | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Storm water Infrastructure | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Drainage Collection | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Storm water Conveyance | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Attenuation | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Electrical Infrastructure | | 3 600 | 500 | - | - | - | - | 3 397 | 3 397 | 3 897 | - | |
| Power Plants | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| HV Substations | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| HV Switching Station | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| HV Transmission Conductors | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| MV Substations | | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 763 | 1 763 | 1 763 | - | |
| MV Switching Stations | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - 400 | - 100 | - | - | |
| MV Networks | | 500 | 500 | - | - | - | - | 409 | 409 | 909 | - | |
| LV Networks | | 3 100 | _ | - | _ | - | - | 1 226 | 1 226 | 4 326 | - | |
| Capital Spares | | 200 | 1 263 | _ | | _ | _ | 878 | 878 | 2 142 | 9 087 | 9 |
| Water Supply Infrastructure Dams and Weirs | | 200 | 1 203 | - | | _ | _ | 0/0 | - 0/0 | 2 142 | 9 007 | 9 |
| Boreholes | | _ | | | | | | 183 | 183 | 183 | _ | |
| Reservoirs | | | 1 130 | | | | _ | - | - 103 | 1 130 | _ | |
| Pump Stations | | | 1 130 | _ | | | _ | _ | _ | 1 130 | | |
| Water Treatment Works | | | _ | _ | | Ī | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Bulk Mains | | | | _ | | | _ | | _ | _ | _ | |
| | | 200 | 133 | _ | _ | | _ | | 696 | 829 | 9 087 | 9 |
| Distribution Distribution Points | | 200 | - | _ | | _ | _ | 696 | - 090 | - 029 | 9 001 | 9 |
| PRV Stations | | | | | | | | | _ | _ | | |
| Capital Spares | | | | | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Sanitation Infrastructure | | 1 000 | 708 | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | 708 | _ | |
| Pump Station | | 1 000 | 5 | _ | | _ | - | _ | _ | 5 | _ | |
| Reticulation | | - 1 000 | 703 | _ | | _ | | _ | _ | 703 | _ | |
| Waste Water Treatment Works | | _ | - | _ | | | | _ | _ | - | _ | |
| Outfall Sewers | | | | | | | | | _ | _ | | |
| Toilet Facilities | | _ | _ | | | | | | _ | _ | _ | |
| Capital Spares | | _ | | | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Solid Waste Infrastructure | | _ | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | _ | _ | _ | |
| Landfill Sites | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Waste Transfer Stations | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Waste Processing Facilities | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Waste Drop-off Points | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Waste Separation Facilities | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Electricity Generation Facilities | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | |
| Capital Spares | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - | |
| Rail Infrastructure | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Rail Lines | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Rail Structures | | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Rail Furniture | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Drainage Collection | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Storm water Conveyance | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Attenuation | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| MV Substations | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| LV Networks | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Coastal Infrastructure | L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Sand Pumps | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Piers | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Revetments | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Promenades | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Information and Communication Infrastructure | l L | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Data Centres | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Core Layers | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Distribution Layers | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Capital Spares | 1 | _ | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | |

| Community Assets | | - | | - | _ | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | _ |
|---|----------|--------|-------|---|---|---|--------|-------|-------|--------|--------|--------|
| Community Facilities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Halls | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Centres | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Crèches | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Clinics/Care Centres | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fire/Ambulance Stations Testing Stations | | | | - | - | - | - - | - | - | - | _ | - |
| Museums | | | | Ī | | _ | _ | Ī | | _ | _ | _ |
| Galleries | | _ | | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Theatres | | _ | | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| Libraries | | _ | | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Cemeteries/Crematoria | | _ | | | 1 | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | |
| Police | | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | - | _ | _ | _ | - | _ |
| Puris | | _ | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Public Open Space | | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Nature Reserves | | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Public Ablution Facilities | | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Markets | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Stalls | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Abattoirs | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Airports | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sport and Recreation Facilities Indoor Facilities | | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Indoor Facilities Outdoor Facilities | | _ | | | - | - | - - | _ | - | - | - | |
| Capital Spares | | _ | | | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| | | | | | | | | | - | | | |
| Heritage assets | | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Monuments | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Historic Buildings | | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Works of Art Conservation Areas | | - | | _ | | - | - - | - | - | - | - | _ |
| Conservation Areas Other Heritage | | _ | | | | _ | - | | _ | - | _ | |
| | | | - | | | _ | - | - | - | _ | - | _ |
| Investment properties Revenue Generating | | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Improved Property | | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Unimproved Property | | | - 2 | | | _ | _ | | | _ | _ | _ |
| Non-revenue Generating | | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | _ | _ | - | - |
| Improved Property | | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Unimproved Property | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other assets | | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - |
| Operational Buildings | li | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Municipal Offices | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Pay/Enquiry Points | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Building Plan Offices | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Workshops | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Yards | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Stores | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Laboratories | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Training Centres | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Manufacturing Plant | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Depots | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Spares | | - | | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | |
| Housing Staff Housing | | | | | | _ | _ | | _ | _ | | _ |
| Social Housing | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Capital Spares | | _ | | | | _ | _ | | _ | _ | | |
| | | _ | | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ |
| Biological or Cultivated Assets | | | | - | | - | | | | | - | |
| Biological or Cultivated Assets | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Intangible Assets | | - | | _ | | - | - | - | | | - | - |
| Servitudes | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Licences and Rights Water Rights | | - | | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| water Aignis Effluent Licenses | | | | | | _ | _ | | | _ | _ | |
| Solid Waste Licenses | | _ | | | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | |
| Computer Software and Applications | | _ | _ | _ | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | _ |
| Load Settlement Software Applications | | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Unspecified | | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Computer Equipment | | _ | - | - | - | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | - |
| Computer Equipment Computer Equipment | | | | | | - | - | - | - | | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | _ | _ | - | - | _ |
| Furniture and Office Equipment | | - | | - | | - | - | | | | - | |
| Furniture and Office Equipment | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Machinery and Equipment | | - | | - | - | _ | - | - | - | _ | - | |
| Machinery and Equipment | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transport Assets | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Transport Assets | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| <u>Land</u> | | | | | _ | _ | _ | | | _ | | |
| Land | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | | _ | | _ | |
| Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals | | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| 15:4 | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Living resources | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mature Policing and Protection | | - | | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | - | |
| Policing and Protection Zoological plants and animals | | _ | | | | _ | - - | | _ | _ | - | |
| Immature | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | _ | _ | - | - |
| Policing and Protection | | _ | _ | - | - | - | - | - | _ | _ | - | - |
| Zoological plants and animals | <u> </u> | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | _ |
| Total Capital Expenditure on upgrading of existing assets to be | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| adjusted | 1 | 10 338 | 6 730 | - | - | - | - | 4 746 | 4 746 | 11 477 | 24 388 | 25 414 |

Table 37: MBRR SB18c Adjustment Budget Expenditure against Repairs & Maintenance

| - · · · · · · | | justments Budget - expenditure on repairs and maintenance by asset class - 4 April 2024 Budget Year 2023/24 | | | | | | | | | Budget Year +1 2024/25 | Budget Yea +2 2025/26 | |
|---|---------------|--|-----------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|--|
| Description | Re | f Original Budget | Prior Adjusted | Accum. Funds | Multi-year capital | Unfore. Unavoid. | Nat. or Prov. Govt | Other Adjusts. | Total Adjusts. | Adjusted Budget | Adjusted Budget | Adjusted Budget | |
| D.4hd | | | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | | |
| R thousands Repairs and maintenance expenditure by Asset C | lass/Sub-clar | A A | A1 | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | | | |
| | 1433/040-04 | | 40.000 | | | | | | | 40.000 | 40.440 | | |
| Infrastructure Roads Infrastructure | | 18 782 8 351 | 18 863 8 742 | | | | | | - | 18 863 8 742 | 19 143 8 290 | 20 2 8 8 | |
| Roads | | 57 | 26 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 26 | 60 | 0.0 | |
| Road Structures | | 8 293 | 8 717 | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - | 8 717 | 8 230 | 87 | |
| Road Furniture | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Capital Spares | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Storm water Infrastructure | | 1 049 | 634 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 634 | 1 115 | 11 | |
| Drainage Collection | | - 55 | _ | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - 55 | - 58 | | |
| Storm water Conveyance Attenuation | | 994 | 634 | _ | - - | _ | _ | _ | _ | 634 | 1 057 | 1 | |
| Electrical Infrastructure | | 1 400 | 1 214 | - | - | _ | - | - | - | 1 214 | 1 469 | 1 | |
| Power Plants | | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | | |
| HV Substations | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| HV Switching Station | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| HV Transmission Conductors | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| MV Substations | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| MV Switching Stations | | - | - | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | _ | - | | |
| MV Networks LV Networks | | 1 400 | 1 214 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 1 214 | 1 469 | 1 | |
| Capital Spares | | 1 400 | 1214 | _ | - - | _ | _ | _ | _ | 1 2 14 | 1 409 | | |
| Water Supply Infrastructure | | 796 | 881 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 881 | 835 | | |
| Dams and Weirs | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | | |
| Boreholes | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Reservoirs | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Pump Stations | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Water Treatment Works | | 147 | 23 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 23 | 154 | | |
| Bulk Mains Distribution | | 649 | - 858 | _ | - | _ | _ | - | - | - 858 | 680 | | |
| Distribution Points | | 049 | - 000 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | - 030 | 000 | | |
| PRV Stations | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Capital Spares | | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - | | |
| Sanitation Infrastructure | | 5 954 | 6 217 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 6 217 | 6 142 | 6 | |
| Pump Station | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Reticulation | | 5 618 | 5 947 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 947 | 5 790 | 6 | |
| Waste Water Treatment Works | | 336 | 270 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 270 | 352 | | |
| Outfall Sewers | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Toilet Facilities Capital Spares | | | - | _ | _ | _ | - | | _ | - | - | | |
| Solid Waste Infrastructure | | 1 233 | 1 175 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 1 175 | 1 293 | 1 | |
| Landfill Sites | | 1 233 | 1 175 | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | 1 175 | 1 293 | 1 | |
| Waste Transfer Stations | | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | _ | - | | |
| Waste Processing Facilities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Waste Drop-off Points | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Waste Separation Facilities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Electricity Generation Facilities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Capital Spares Rail Infrastructure | | _ | - | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | - | | |
| Rail Lines | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | | |
| Rail Structures | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Rail Furniture | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | | |
| Drainage Collection | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Storm water Conveyance | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Attenuation | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| MV Substations | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| LV Networks | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Capital Spares Coastal Infrastructure | | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | _ | | |
| Sand Pumps | | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Piers | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Revetments | | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | | |
| Promenades | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Information and Communication Infrastructure | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Data Centres | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Core Layers | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | |
| Distribution Layers Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | _ | _ | | |

| Community Assets Community Facilities | 9 605 7 943 | 9 297 8 040 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 9 297 8 040 | 9 609 7 839 | 10 265 8 382 |
|---|----------------|----------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|-------------|----------------|-----------------------|-----------------|
| Community Facilities Halls | 1 185 | 1 154 | - | | | - | | - | 1 154 | 1 139 | 8 382 1 218 |
| Centres | | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | - | |
| Crèches | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - |
| Clinics/Care Centres | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fire/Ambulance Stations | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Testing Stations | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Museums | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Galleries | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Theatres | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - |
| Libraries | 500 | 500 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 500 | - | - |
| Cemeteries/Crematoria Police | 54 | 34 | _ | | - | _ | | - | 34 | 57 - | 59 - |
| Purls | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Public Open Space | 6 205 | 6 352 | _ | Ī | | | | _ | 6 352 | 6 643 | 7 105 |
| Nature Reserves | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Public Ablution Facilities | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - |
| Markets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Stalls | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Abattoirs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Airports | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Spares | - | - 4 257 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 4.057 | - 4 770 | - |
| Sport and Recreation Facilities | 1 661 | 1 257 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 257 | 1 770 | 1 884 |
| Indoor Facilities Outdoor Facilities | 1 661 | 1 257 | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | - | 1 257 | - 1770 | - 1 884 |
| Capital Spares | - 1301 | 1 237 | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | 1207 | - | - |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Heritage assets | | <u> </u> | - | | - | | - | - | | - | _ |
| Monuments Historic Buildings | | _ | _ | _ | | _ | | - | _ | _ | _ |
| Historic Buildings Works of Art | | | _ | _ | _ | | _ | - | _ | _ | |
| Conservation Areas | | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | _ | |
| Other Heritage | _ | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Investment preparties | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Investment properties Revenue Generating | | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Improved Property | _ | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - |
| Unimproved Property | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Non-revenue Generating | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Improved Property | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Unimproved Property | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other assets | 485 | 265 | _ | - | - | _ | | _ | 265 | 509 | 533 |
| Operational Buildings | 485 | 265 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 265 | 509 | 533 |
| Municipal Offices | 485 | 265 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 265 | 509 | 533 |
| Pay/Enquiry Points | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Building Plan Offices Workshops | | | _ | | | _ | Ī | - | | _ | _ |
| Yards | | _ | _ | _ | | | _ | _ | | _ | |
| Stores | | | | _ | | | | _ | | _ | |
| Laboratories | _ | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | _ |
| Training Centres | _ | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | _ | - | _ |
| Manufacturing Plant | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Depots | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Spares | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - |
| Staff Housing | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | Ī | - | - |
| Social Housing | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ |
| Capital Spares | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - |
| Biological or Cultivated Assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - |
| Biological or Cultivated Assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Intangible Assets | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | | _ | - |
| Servitudes | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Licences and Rights | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Water Rights | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Effluent Licenses | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Solid Waste Licenses Computer Software and Applications | | | _ | - | - | _ | | - | - | - | |
| Computer Software and Applications Load Settlement Software Applications | | | _ | | | _ | | - | | _ | |
| Unspecified | | _ | - | _ | | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | |
| | | | | | | _ | | _ | | | |
| Computer Equipment | 148 | 179 | - | - | | | | | 179 | 155 | 163 |
| Computer Equipment | 148 | 179 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 179 | 155 | 163 |
| Furniture and Office Equipment | - | | | - | - | - | | - | ļ <u>-</u> . | - | - |
| Furniture and Office Equipment | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Machinery and Equipment | 306 | 456 | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | - | 456 | 320 | 336 |
| Machinery and Equipment | 306 | 456 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 456 | 320 | 336 |
| Transport Assets | 3 882 | 5 551 | - | - | _ | - | - | - | 5 551 | 4 083 | 4 287 |
| Transport Assets | 3 882 | 5 551 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 551 | 4 083 | 4 287 |
| Land | _ | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Land | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | | - | - |
| | | | | | | - | | _ | | | |
| Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | } | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Living resources | - | - | - | - | 1 | | | | | | ŧ. |
| <u>Living resources</u> Mature | - | - - | - - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| | | | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Mature Policing and Protection | | - | - | - | | | | - - - | | | - |
| Mature Policing and Protection Zoological plants and animals | - | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - | - - |
| Mature Policing and Protection Zoological plants and animals Immature | | - - - | - - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | - | - | - - - |
| Mature Policing and Protection Zoological plants and animals | - | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - - | - | - - |
| Mature Policing and Protection Zoological plants and animals Immature | - | - - - | - - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | - | - - - |

Table 38: MBRR SB18d Adjustment Budget Depreciation by Asset Class

| | | djustments Budget - depreciation by asset class - 4 April 2024 Budget Year 2023/24 | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|-----|---|-----------------|--------------|-----------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| Description | Ref | Original Budget | Prior Adjusted | Accum. Funds | Multi-year capital | Unfore. Unavoid. | Nat. or Prov. Govt | Other Adjusts. | Total Adjusts. | Adjusted Budget | +1 2024/25 Adjusted Budget | +2 2025/26 Adjusted Budget |
| | | | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 14 | | |
| R thousands Depreciation by Asset Class/Sub-class | | A | A1 | В | С | D | E | F | G | Н | | ļ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| nfrastructure Roads Infrastructure | | 25 366 5 603 | 24 631 5 325 | | - | | - | - | - | 24 631 5 325 | 28 380 5 994 | 29 8 6 3 |
| Roads | | 5 603 | 5 325 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 5 325 | 5 994 | 63 |
| Road Structures | | - | - | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - | - | |
| Road Furniture | | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | _ | - | |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Storm water Infrastructure | | 550 | 552 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 552 | 550 | |
| Drainage Collection | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Storm water Conveyance | | 550 | 552 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 552 | 550 | |
| Attenuation | | - - 270 | | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | 5 006 | 6 339 | |
| Electrical Infrastructure Power Plants | | 5 376 | 5 006 | - | - | | _ | _ | - | 5 006 | 0 339 | 6 |
| HV Substations | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| HV Switching Station | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | |
| HV Transmission Conductors | | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - | |
| MV Substations | | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - | |
| MV Switching Stations | | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | |
| MV Networks | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| LV Networks | | 5 376 | 5 006 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 5 006 | 6 339 | 6 |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Water Supply Infrastructure | | 6 646 | 5 554 | - | - | _ | - | - | - | 5 554 | 8 196 | 9 |
| Dams and Weirs | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Boreholes | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Reservoirs | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Pump Stations | | -, | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Water Treatment Works Bulk Mains | | 1 | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | |
| Buik mains Distribution | | 6 645 | - 5 554 | _ | - | - | _ | - | - | - 5 554 | - 8 195 | 9 |
| Distribution Points | | 0 040 | 5 554 | _ | - | _ | | _ | - | 5 554 | 0 195 | 9 |
| PRV Stations | | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Capital Spares | | | | _ | _ | | _ | | _ | _ | | |
| Sanitation Infrastructure | | 5 886 | 6 553 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 6 553 | 5 996 | 5 |
| Pump Station | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | - | _ | |
| Reticulation | | 5 886 | 6 553 | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - | 6 553 | 5 996 | 5 |
| Waste Water Treatment Works | | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - | |
| Outfall Sewers | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | |
| Toilet Facilities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Solid Waste Infrastructure | | 1 305 | 1 641 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 641 | 1 305 | 1 |
| Landfill Sites | | 1 305 | 1 641 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 641 | 1 305 | 1 |
| Waste Transfer Stations | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Waste Processing Facilities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Waste Drop-off Points | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Waste Separation Facilities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Electricity Generation Facilities | | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | |
| Rail Infrastructure | | _ | - | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | _ | - | |
| Rail Lines Rail Structures | | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | |
| Rail Structures Rail Furniture | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Drainage Collection | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | |
| Storm water Conveyance | | _ | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| Attenuation | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | |
| MV Substations | | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - | _ | - | |
| LV Networks | | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | _ | - | |
| Capital Spares | | _ | - | - | - | _ | _ | _ | - | - | _ | |
| Coastal Infrastructure | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Sand Pumps | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Piers | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Revetments | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Promenades | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Capital Spares | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Information and Communication Infrastructure | | _ | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Data Centres | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Core Layers | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Distribution Layers | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Capital Spares | | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | |

| | | | | , | | | | | , | | |
|---|------|------------------|---|------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|------------------|------------------|-------------|-------------|
| Community Assets | 90 | 930 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 930 | 904 | 904 |
| Community Facilities | 22 | 162 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 162 | 230 | 230 |
| Halls | 9 | - | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | 45 | 93 | 93 |
| | | - +5 | | _ | - | _ | | _ | 40 | 55 | |
| Centres | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Crèches | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Clinics/Care Centres | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Fire/Ambulance Stations | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ |
| Testing Stations | _ | _ | _ | _ | | | _ | _ | _ | _ | - |
| | | | | | _ | _ | | | | | |
| Museums | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Galleries | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Theatres | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Libraries | 7 | 2 72 | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | 72 | 72 | 72 |
| Cemeteries/Crematoria | 6 | | _ | _ | | | _ | _ | 45 | 65 | 65 |
| I . | | | | _ | - | - | | | | | |
| Police | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Purls | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Public Open Space | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Nature Reserves | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - |
| Public Ablution Facilities | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | _ | _ | _ | - | - | _ | _ | _ | - | - |
| Markets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Stalls | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Abattoirs | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Airports | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ |
| Taxi Ranks/Bus Terminals | | _ | _ | | | | _ | _ | | | |
| I . | | _ | | _ | - | _ | | | _ | _ | _ |
| Capital Spares | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Sport and Recreation Facilities | 67 | 768 | | _ | - | - | - | - | 768 | 674 | 674 |
| Indoor Facilities | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Outdoor Facilities | 67 | 5 768 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 768 | 674 | 674 |
| Capital Spares | - | = | = | - | Ξ | _ | Ξ | = | = | Ξ | Ξ |
| | | 1 | _ | _ | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - |
| Heritage assets | - | - | - | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Monuments | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Historic Buildings | _ | _ | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Works of Art | | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | | _ |
| I . | | _ | | | | _ | | _ | - | _ | _ |
| Conservation Areas | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Other Heritage | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| I | 5 | 3 53 | | | | | | | 53 | 53 | 53 |
| Investment properties Revenue Generating | 5 | | | <u> </u> | | | | - | 53 | 53 | 53 |
| | | | | | _ | | | _ | 1 | | |
| Improved Property | 5 | 3 53 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 53 | 53 | 53 |
| Unimproved Property | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Non-revenue Generating | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Improved Property | - | - | _ | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Unimproved Property | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Champiotod i Topolty | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Other assets | 13 | | | | - | - | _ | | 135 | 134 | 134 |
| Operational Buildings | 13 | 135 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 135 | 134 | 134 |
| Municipal Offices | 13 | 135 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 135 | 134 | 134 |
| Pay/Enquiry Points | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| Building Plan Offices | | | _ | | | | _ | _ | _ | | _ |
| | _ | _ | | _ | - | - | | | | _ | - |
| Workshops | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Yards | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Stores | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | - | _ | - | _ | - |
| Laboratories | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| I . | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Training Centres | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Manufacturing Plant | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Depots | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Spares | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Housing | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - |
| Staff Housing | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | _ |
| | | | | | _ | | _ | | | | |
| Social Housing | - | - | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Capital Spares | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Biological or Cultivated Assets | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| | _ | | | | | | | | | | |
| Biological or Cultivated Assets | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Intangible Assets | 20 | 5 201 | _ | _ | - | - | - | _ | 201 | 202 | 200 |
| 0 | 20 | 231 | | | | | | | | | |
| Licences and Rights | 20 | 5 201 | - | _ | - | - | - | _ | _ 201 | 202 | 200 |
| | | 1 | | 1 | | | | Ì | 1 | | 8 |
| Water Rights | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Effluent Licenses | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Solid Waste Licenses | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Computer Software and Applications | 20 | 5 201 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 201 | 202 | 200 |
| Load Settlement Software Applications | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | - | _ | _ |
| Unspecified | | | _ | _ | _ | | _ | _ | _ | _ | Ī. |
| C. Aprocurou | | | | _ | - | _ | | _ | - | _ | _ |
| Computer Equipment | 25 | 3 244 | _ | | - | - | _ | | 244 | 290 | 278 |
| Computer Equipment | 25 | | - | - | | - | - | - | 244 | 290 | 278 |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Furniture and Office Equipment | 76 | 791 | | | _ | _ | | | 791 | 706 | 669 |
| Furniture and Office Equipment | 76 | 791 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 791 | 706 | 669 |
| ' ' | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Machinery and Equipment | 81 | | - | <u> </u> | - | - | - | | 586 | 796 | 743 |
| Machinery and Equipment | 81 | 5 586 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 586 | 796 | 743 |
| Transport Assats | 1 12 | 4 004 | _ | | | | | | 1 034 | 4 242 | 4 400 |
| Transport Assets | | | *************************************** | | | - | | | | 1 213 | 1 166 |
| Transport Assets | 1 12 | 3 1 034 | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 034 | 1 213 | 1 166 |
| <u>Land</u> | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Land | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | _ | - | _ | - | - | - |
| | | | - | _ | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Zoo's Marine and Non-higherinal Animals | | _ | | | - | - | | _ | _ | _ | - |
| Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals | - | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - |
| Zoo's, Marine and Non-biological Animals <u>Living resources</u> | - | - | - | - | - | - | _ | į. | | : | |
| | | - | - | - | _ | _ | _ | - | - | _ | - |
| Living resources Mature | - | i | - | ĺ | | | i | i | - | | |
| Living resources Mature Policing and Protection | - | - | - | - | - - | - | - - | - | - | - | - |
| Living resources Mabre Policing and Protection Zoological plants and animals | - | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - | - - - | - - |
| Living resources Mature Policing and Protection Zoological plants and animals Immeture | - | - - - - | - | - - - | - - | - - - - | - - - | - | - | - | - - - |
| Living resources Mabre Policing and Protection Zoological plants and animals | - | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - - | - - | - - - | - - |
| Living resources Mature Policing and Protection Zoological plants and animals | - | - - - - | - | - - - | - - - | - - - - | - - - | - - - | - - | - - - | - - - |
| Living resources Mature Policing and Protection Zoological plants and animats Immeture Policing and Protection | - | - | - | - - - - | - - - - | - - - - | - | - - - - | - - - - | - - - | - |

Table 39: MBRR SB19 Adjustment Budget Detailed capital expenditure

| Function | able SB19 List of capital programmes and projects affected by Adjust Project Description | Own Strategic Objectives | Asset Class | Asset Sub-Class | Ward Location | Medium Term Revenue and Expenditure Framework | | | | | | |
|---|---|-----------------------------|--|--|--|---|--------------|-------------|----------|------------|--------------|--|
| | | Objectives | | | | Budget Ye | | Budget Year | | Budget Yea | - +2 2025/26 | |
| R thousands | | | | | | Original | Adjusted | Original | Adjusted | Original | Adjusted | |
| Parent municipality: | | + | | | | Budget | Budget | Budget | Budget | Budget | Budget | |
| List all capital projects grouped by Function | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Finance and administration | OFFICE FURNITURE , EQUIPMENT | SO2 | Machinery and Equipment | Machinery and Equipment | All | - | 35 | - | - | - | - | |
| Finance and administration | OFFICE FURNITURE: FLEET | SO2 | Furniture and Office Equipment | Furniture and Office Equipment | All | - | 60 | - | - | - | - | |
| Community and social services | MIG: CONSTRUCTION OF MULTI-PURPOSE CENTRE (PHASE 1) GRAAFWAT | SO6 | Community Facilities | Halls | 4 | 2 576 | 492 | - | - | - | - | |
| Community and social services | MRFG: OFFICE FURNITURE/EQUIPMENT | SO6 | Furniture and Office Equipment | Furniture and Office Equipment | All | - | 13 | - | - | - | - | |
| Housing | ISUPG: CLANWILLIAM KHAYELITSHA WATER SERVICES | SO5 | Water Supply Infrastructure | Distribution | 3 | 5 731 | 1 813 | - | - | 39 620 | 39 6 | |
| Public safety | INVERTER CLANWILLIAM TRAFFIC | SO6 | Machinery and Equipment | Machinery and Equipment | 3 | - | 20 | - | - | - | | |
| Public safety Finance and administration | INVERTER CITRUSDAL TRAFFIC IT EQUIPMENT , SOFTWARE | SO6 SO3 | Machinery and Equipment | Machinery and Equipment Computer Equipment | 2 All | 1 165 | 20 1 165 | - | _ | - | | |
| Planning and development | MIG: UPGRADE ROADS AND STORMWATER INFRASTRUCTURE - | SO1 | Computer Equipment Roads Infrastructure | Roads | All 2 | 1 105 | 1 724 | - | | - | | |
| Planning and development | MIG: UPGRADE ROADS AND STORMWATER INFRASTRUCTURE - GRAAFWATER | SO1 | Roads Infrastructure | Roads | 4 | 4 938 | 324 | 15 301 | 15 301 | 15 839 | 15.8 | |
| Planning and development | MIG: PH2 UPGRADE ROADS AND STORMWATER INFRASTRUCTURE -GRAAFW | SO1 | Roads Infrastructure | Roads | 3 | - 4 330 | 467 | 15 501 | - | 15 055 | 150 | |
| Planning and development | MIG PMU COMPUTER EQUIPMENT | SO1 | Computer Equipment | Computer Equipment | All | _ | 1 | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Road transport | UPGRADE STORM WATER SYSTEM | SO1 | Roads Infrastructure | Roads | 5 | 300 | 25 | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Road transport | WARD 4 UPGRADE STORM WATER SYSTEM | SO1 | Roads Infrastructure | Roads | 4 | 300 | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Road transport | VEHICLES | SO1 | Transport Assets | Transport Assets | All | _ | 1 200 | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Road transport | VEHICLES | SO1 | Transport Assets | Transport Assets | All | - | 391 | - | - | - | | |
| Waste water management | SEWERAGE: EQUIPMENT GRAAFWATER | SO1 | Machinery and Equipment | Machinery and Equipment | 4 | - | 6 | - | - | - | | |
| Waste water management | SEWERAGE: EQUIPMENT LAMBERTS BAY | SO1 | Machinery and Equipment | Machinery and Equipment | 5 | - | 237 | - | - | - | | |
| Waste water management | SEWERAGE: EQUIPMENT ELANDSBAY | SO1 | Machinery and Equipment | Machinery and Equipment | 5 | - | 240 | - | - | - | | |
| Waste water management | SEWERAGE: EQUIPMENT CITRUSDAL | SO1 | Machinery and Equipment | Machinery and Equipment | 2 | - | 400 | - | - | - | | |
| Waste water management | UPGRADE VAN RIOOLNETWERK CITRUSDAL | SO1 | Sanitation Infrastructure | Pump Station | 2 | 1 000 | 5 | - 1 | - | - | | |
| Waste water management | MIG: WWTW CLANWILLIAM | SO1 | Sanitation Infrastructure | Waste Water Treatment Works | 3 | 7 270 | 3 130 | - | - | - | | |
| Waste water management | WSIG: WWTW CLANWILLIAM | SO1 | Sanitation Infrastructure | Waste Water Treatment Works | 3 | 4 348 | 3 913 | - | - | - | | |
| Water management | REPLACE ASBESPLAAT BY PLATDAMME CLW | SO1 | Water Supply Infrastructure | Reservoirs | 3 | 500 | 500 | - | - | - | | |
| Water management | VEHICLES | SO1 | Transport Assets | Transport Assets | All | | 920 | | | | | |
| Water management | RBIG - LAMBERTS BAY REGIONAL WATER SUPPLY AND | SO1 | Water Supply Infrastructure | Distribution | 5 | 13 177 | Ξ. | 13 797 | 13 797 | 14 408 | 14 4 | |
| Water management | WATER: EQUIPMENT LAMBERS BAY | SO1 SO1 | Machinery and Equipment | Machinery and Equipment | 5 | | 39 128 | - | | - | | |
| Water management | WATER EQUIPMENT CLW WATER: EQUIPMENT GRAAFWATER, EBAY | SO1 | Machinery and Equipment Machinery and Equipment | Machinery and Equipment Machinery and Equipment | 5 | _ | 128 50 | _ | | - | | |
| Water management Water management | PLANT , EQUIPMENT CITRUSDAL | SO1 | Machinery and Equipment Machinery and Equipment | Machinery and Equipment Machinery and Equipment | 5 | _ | 50 | - | _ | - | | |
| Water management Water management | WSIG WATER PRESSURE MANAGEMENT CITRUSDAL | SO1 | Water Supply Infrastructure | Distribution | 2 | _ | 50 | 9 087 | 9 087 | 9 575 | 9.5 | |
| Water management | UPGRADE WATER NETWORK: CLANWILLIAM | SO1 | Water Supply Infrastructure | Distribution | 3 | 200 | 133 | 9 007 | 9 007 | 9 3 7 3 | 93 | |
| Waste management | VEHICLES | SO1 | Transport Assets | Transport Assets | All | 5 000 | 5 395 | Ξ. | _ | | | |
| Energy sources | ELECTRICITY: UPGRADE NETWORK CLANWILLIAM | SO1 | Electrical Infrastructure | LV Networks | 3 | 1 800 | 3 333 | | _ | | | |
| Energy sources | MACHINERY , EQUIPMENT | SO1 | Machinery and Equipment | Machinery and Equipment | 2 | 1 750 | 1 750 | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Energy sources | CLANWILLIAM: 11KV CABLE - MARK STREET | SO1 | Electrical Infrastructure | LV Networks | 3 | 1 300 | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Energy sources | GRAAFWATER: REFURBISH OVERHEADLINE EAST OF TOWN | SO1 | Electrical Infrastructure | LV Networks | 4 | 1 100 | _ | _ | _ | _ | | |
| Energy sources | VEHICLES | SO1 | Transport Assets | Transport Assets | All | _ | 920 | - | _ | - | | |
| Energy sources | LOADSHEDDING RELIEF GRANT: GENERATORS | SO1 | Machinery and Equipment | Machinery and Equipment | All | - | 1 391 | - | - | - | | |
| Energy sources | INEP - BULK ELECTRICITY UPGRADE CLANWILLIAM | SO1 | Electrical Infrastructure | LV Networks | 3 | 33 041 | 30 435 | 10 435 | 10 435 | 7 217 | 72 | |
| Energy sources | FENCING: SUB STATION | SO1 | Electrical Infrastructure | MV Networks | 3 | 500 | 500 | - | - | - | | |
| Energy sources | ELECTRICITY: EQUIPMENT | SO1 | Machinery and Equipment | Machinery and Equipment | 2 | - | 20 | - | - | - } | | |
| Waste management | MIG: SPECIALISED WASTE VEHICLES | SO1 | Transport Assets | Transport Assets | All | - | 7 606 | - | - | - | | |
| Sport and recreation | OFFICE FURNITURE/EQUIPMENT RESORTS LAMBERTS BAY | SO6 | Furniture and Office Equipment | Furniture and Office Equipment | 5 | - | 50 | - | - | - | | |
| Sport and recreation | OFFICE FURNITURE/EQUIPMENT RESORTS CLANWILLIAM | SO6 | Furniture and Office Equipment | Furniture and Office Equipment | 3 | - | 50 | - | - | - | | |
| Planning and development | UPGRADE ROADS AND STORMWATER INFRASTRUCTURE-GRAAFWATER OWN | SO1 | Roads Infrastructure | Roads | 4 | - | 1 233 | - | - | - | | |
| Waste water management | UPGRADE VAN RIOOLNETWERK LAMBERTS BAY | SO1 | Sanitation Infrastructure | Reticulation | 5 | - | 703 | - | - | - | | |
| Finance and administration | FINANCE: INVERTERS | SO2 | Machinery and Equipment | Machinery and Equipment | All | - | 30 | - | - | - | | |
| Housing | ISUPG: CITRUSDAL RIVERVIEW | SO5 | Water Supply Infrastructure | Distribution | 2 | - | 2 063 | - | - | - | | |
| Finance and administration Water management | WC MUNICIPAL INTERVENTIONS GRANT - SERVER MWRG: NEW BOREHOLE SCHEME IN LAMBERTS BAY | S03 S01 | Computer Equipment Water Supply Infrastructure | Computer Equipment Boreholes | All 5 | _ | 348 5 826 | - | _ | - | | |
| water management Water management | MWRG: NEW BOREHOLE SCHEME IN LAMBER IS BAY MWRG: REFURBISHMENT OF WADRIFT RESERVOIR | SO1 | Water Supply Infrastructure Water Supply Infrastructure | Reservoirs | 5 | _ | 1 130 | _ | _ | - | | |
| Road transport | MDRG: UPGRADE ROADS | SO1 | Roads Infrastructure | Roads | 3 | | 957 | | | | | |
| Waste water management | MDRG: PLANT , EQUIPMENT CITRUSDAL | SO1 | Machinery and Equipment | Machinery and Equipment | 2 | _ | 705 | | _ | | | |
| Waste water management | MDRG: PLANT , EQUIPMENT CHROSDAL MDRG: PLANT , EQUIPMENT CLANWILLIAM | SO1 | Machinery and Equipment | Machinery and Equipment | 3 | | 383 | Ξ | | _ | | |
| Waste water management | MDRG: CLANWILLIAM CUT-OFF WALL WWTW | SO1 | Sanitation Infrastructure | Waste Water Treatment Works | 3 | _ | 261 | Ξ. | | | | |
| Waste water management | SLUDGE BEDS | SO1 | Sanitation Infrastructure | Waste Water Treatment Works | 2 | _ | 200 | _ | | _ | | |
| Water management | MDRG: UPGRADE BOSCHKLOOF BOREHOLE | SO1 | Water Supply Infrastructure | Boreholes | 2 | _ | 183 | _ | | _ | | |
| Water management | MDRG: PLANT, EQUIPMENT CITRUSDAL | SO1 | Machinery and Equipment | Machinery and Equipment | 2 | - | 157 | _ | | _ | | |
| Water management | MDRG: PLANT, EQUIPMENT CLANWILLIAM | SO1 | Machinery and Equipment | Machinery and Equipment | 3 | - | 49 | - | | _ | | |
| Water management | MDRG: UPGRADE MAIN WATER PIPE CITRUSDAL | SO1 | Water Supply Infrastructure | Distribution | 2 | - | 696 | - | | _ | | |
| Energy sources | MDRG: CLANWILLIAM DAMWAL CONTROL PANEL | SO1 | Electrical Infrastructure | LV Networks | 3 | _ | 1 043 | - | | - | | |
| Energy sources | MDRG:CLANWILLIAM RMU UPGRADE | SO1 | Electrical Infrastructure | LV Networks | 3 | _ | 157 | - | | - | | |
| Energy sources | MDRG:CLANWILLIAM MINISUB UPGRADE | SO1 | Electrical Infrastructure | MV Substations | 3 | - | 957 | - | | - | | |
| Energy sources | MDRG:CLANWILLIAM SWTCHGEAR UPGRADE | SO1 | Electrical Infrastructure | LV Networks | 3 | - | 26 | - | | - | | |
| Energy sources | MDRG:CLANWILLIAM SUBSTATION , PERIMETER FENCE | SO1 | Electrical Infrastructure | MV Substations | 3 | - | 806 | - | | - | | |
| Energy sources | MDRG: CLANWILLIAM MV CABLES BLOEKOMLAAN | SO1 | Electrical Infrastructure | MV Networks | 3 | - | 409 | - | | - | | |
| | | | | | <u> </u> | | | | | | 86 6 | |
| | | | | | | 85 995 | 83 937 | 48 620 | 48 620 | 86 659 | | |

2.2 Municipal Manager's quality certificate

Municipal Manager Quality Certificate

I, Gerrit Matthyse, Municipal Manager of CEDERBERG MUNICIPALITY, hereby Certify that the adjustment budget and supporting documentation have been prepared in accordance with the Municipal Finance Management Act and the regulations made under the Act, and that the adjustment budget and supporting documents are consistent with the Integrated Development Plan of the Municipality,

Print Name: Gerrit Matthyse

Municipal Manager of CEDERBERG MUNICIPALITY

Signature:

Date: 04 April 2024